# CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO

# SINGLE AUDIT REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2006** 



# Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

City Council City of Cuyahoga Falls 2310 Second Street Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221-2583

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, prepared by James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2006 through December 31, 2006. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Cuyahoga Falls is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

Mary Saylor

September 4, 2007



# CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO AUDIT REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	1-2
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	3-4
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	6
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	7
Status of Prior Citations and Recommendations	8



### JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To Members of City Council City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006, which collectively comprise the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated July 16, 2007. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknessees, as defined above

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we have reported to the management of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, in a separate letter dated July 16, 2007.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

July 16, 2007

### JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98<sup>th</sup> Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To Members of City Council City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

### **Compliance**

We have audited the compliance of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2006. The City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's major federal programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2006.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

The management of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### **Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated July 16, 2007. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, members of the City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.
Certified Public Accountants

July 16, 2007

## CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006

Federal Grantor/			
Pass Through Grantor/	CFDA		
Program Title	Number	Grant Number	Expenditures
<b>United States Department of Housing and Urban Developm</b>	<u>ient</u>		
Direct Payment to the City			
Community Development Block Grant	14.218	-	<u>\$ 613,985</u>
Total United States Department of Housing			
and Urban Development			613,985
•			
<b>United States Department of Transportation</b>			
Passed through the State of Ohio			
Highway Safety - Traffic Enforcement Grant	20.600	LEO-2006-77-02-10-00588-0	01,007
<b>Total United States Department of Transportation</b>			1,007
	δ		
United States Department of Homeland Security			
Direct Payment to the City			
Assistance to Firefighters	97.044	EMW-2005-FG-08242	146,151
C			
Passed through the State of Ohio			
FEMA Hazard Mitigation Program	97.039	FEMA-DR1484.21.F-OH	126,320
Total United States Department of Homeland Security			272,471
TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			<u>\$ 887,463</u>

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

# CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006

#### NOTE 1: **GENERAL**

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, presents the activity of all Federal financial assistance programs of the City. The City's reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the City's basic financial statements. Federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies as well as financial assistance passed through other government agencies are included on this schedule.

#### NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented on the accrual basis of accounting and has been reconciled to the program's federal financial reports. The following is a reconciliation by grant from the cash basis to the accrual basis at December 31, 2006.

	Direct Program
	<b>Expenditures</b>
Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Cash Basis	\$ 644,922
Accrual Adjustment	(30,937)
Department of Housing and Urban Development - Accrual Basis	<u>\$ 613,985</u>
Department of Transportation	Φ 1.00π
Cash Basis	\$ 1,007
Accrual Adjustment	0
Department of Transportation - Accrual Basis	<u>\$ 1,007</u>
Department of Homeland Security	
Cash Basis	\$ 272,471
	0
Accrual Adjustment	\$ 272.471
Department of Homeland Security - Accrual Basis	<u>\$ 272,471</u>
Department of Environmental Protection Agency	
Cash Basis	\$ 4,554
Accrual Adjustment	(4,554)
Department of Environmental Protection Agency - Accrual Basis	\$ 0

#### NOTE 3: **REVOLVING LOANS**

The City of Cuyahoga Falls uses Federal funds received in the current and prior years to issue revolving loans. These loans are issued to qualified single family homeowners and are to be repaid to the City in monthly installments. Principal and interest received on these loans are used to issue new loans. The principal outstanding at December 31, 2006 was \$1,601,947.

# CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 & .505

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2006**

1	SHMMARV	$\mathbf{OF}$	<b>AUDITOR'S RESULTS</b>	1
1.	OCIVILIATOR	$\mathbf{O}_{\mathbf{I}}$	AUDITOR SIMBULIA	,

2006(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
2006(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2006(ii)	Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2006(iii)	Was there any reported noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
2006(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
2006(iv)	Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
2006(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinions	Unqualified
2006(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under .510?	No
2006(vii)	Major Programs (list):	
	Community Development Block Grant - CFDA #14.2	18
2006(viii)	Dollar Threshold: A/B Programs	Type A: \$300,000 Type B: All Others
2006(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

# 2. <u>FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS</u>

None.

## 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

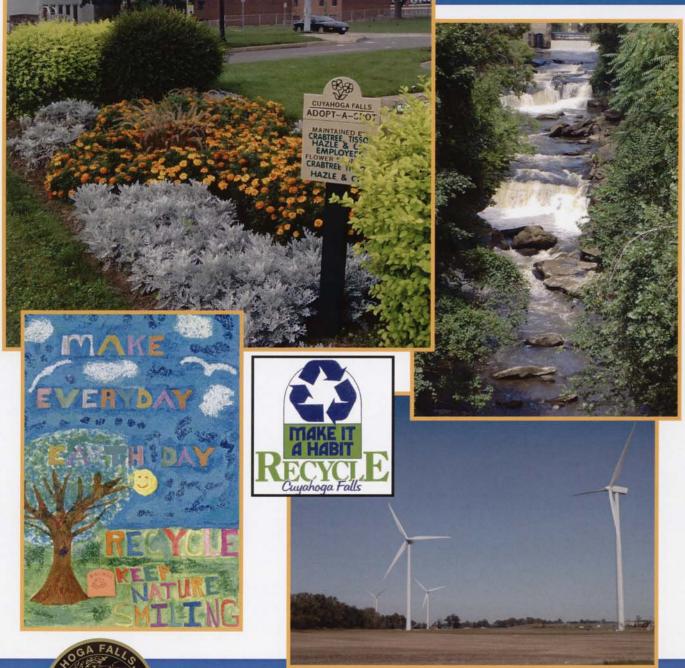
None.

## CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO STATUS OF PRIOR CITATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006

The prior audit report, as of December 31, 2005, included no citations. Management letter recommendations have been corrected, repeated, or procedures instituted to prevent occurrences in this audit period.

# CITY OF

# CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO





Don L. Robart, Mayor

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

for the year ended December 31, 2006

#### Cover Pictures:

The City of Cuyahoga Falls continues to raise the bar in commitment to community and environmental stewardship. Within long-term planning for clean, reliable sources of energy, air and water, Cuyahoga Falls' environmental initiatives embrace sustainability through research and development. In partnership with American Municipal Power – Ohio (AMP-Ohio), Green Energy Ohio (GEO), the Department of Energy (DOE), and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), research and development will continue to support the growth of Cuyahoga Falls' extraordinary municipal services, services which depend upon active citizen involvement and ongoing education. The successes of these initiatives are best illustrated through the high participation rates in the community recycling program, the expansion of community beautification and urban forestry, energy efficiency and renewable energy projects and services, as well as the frequency of requests for educational resources. 2006 was another powerful step forward with the City's commitment to the Tall Towers Wind Study, and to the Energy Freedom Challenge as a Founding City committed to increasing the City's renewable energy portfolio to 50% by 2020.

Special thanks to the following employees for their assistance in the preparation of this report:

Sue A. Abrusci
Scott K. Fitzsimmons
Laura K. Jarvis
Sarah M. Miller
Tracy R. Reimbold
Kimberly S. Shingleton
Jennifer M. Stricker
Sandra R. Stroup
James M. Woods

**Photography Compliments of:**Sanitation Department and Building and Grounds Department

Cover Layout and Printing Provided by: Western Reserve Printing

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2006



City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Don L. Robart, Mayor

**Issued by the Department of Finance** 

Joseph F. Brodzinski, Finance Director



# **Table of Contents**

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	2
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	
Organizational Chart	
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	12
Managements Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Activities	32
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	35
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	36
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of	
Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance- Budget and Actual	•
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund	38
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance- Budget and Actual	20
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Municipal Income Tax Fund	
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Fund	
Statement of Cash Flow - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	40
Notes to the Financial Statements	50
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Statements:	
Major Governmental Funds: Descriptions	86
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	
General Fund	
Municipal Income Tax Fund	
Capital Projects Fund	91
Nonmajor Governmental Funds: Description	92
Combining Relance Sheet Nonmaior Governmental Funds	05

# **Table of Contents**

	Page
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Statements (Continued):	_
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor	
Governmental Funds	96
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	97
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor	
Special Revenue Funds	101
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor	
Capital Projects Funds	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance- Budget and Actual	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	
State Highway Improvement Fund	107
Street Construction, Maintenance, and Repair Fund	
Police Pension Fund	
Fire Pension Fund	110
Recreation Levy Fund	111
Permissive Tax Fund	
Court Special Projects Fund	113
Community and Economic Development Fund	114
Community Development Block Grant Fund	115
Probation Fund	
Enterprise Zone/Community Reinvestment Area Fund	117
Suspended License Intervention Program Fund	
Drug Law Enforcement Fund	119
Law Enforcement Trust Fund	120
Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund	121
Enforcement and Education Fund	
Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund	
Court Computer Fund	
Federal Law Enforcement Fund	
FEMA Public Assistance Fund	126
Debt Service Fund	
Capital Improvement Reserve Fund	128
Storm Drainage Utility Fund	129
Internal Service Funds: Descriptions	130
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	131
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets	
Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	133
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds	135
Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds: Descriptions	139
Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds	

## City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

**Table of Contents** 

#### 

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



# CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

#### 2310 SECOND STREET CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO 44221-2583

Telephone (330) 971-8230 FAX (330) 971-8168 Joseph F. Brodzinski Finance Director

Scott K. Fitzsimmons
Deputy Finance Director

July 27, 2007

Honorable Mayor Don L. Robart, Members of City Council and the Citizens of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

he Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio (the "City") for the year ended December 31, 2006, is hereby submitted. The responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation including all disclosures, rests with the City's management. To the best of our knowledge, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner, which fairly presents the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

The financial statements, schedules, and statistical tables included herein pertain to those functions, which are under the jurisdiction of the City Council and administered by the Mayor. These functions encompass all activities considered by the City to be a part of (controlled by or dependent on) the financial reporting entity. This is determined on the basis of the City's financial accountability for such operations. Financial accountability includes budget adoption, taxing authority, the existence of outstanding debt secured by the City or the obligation of the City to finance any deficits that might occur and selection of governing authority and influence of operations. The City does have financial accountability for The Community Improvement Corporation of Cuyahoga Falls (CIC) and has chosen to incorporate its data into these financial statements using the discrete method of presentation because CIC provides services to the primary government and the citizens of the City as opposed to only the primary government.

Based on the criteria for determining financial accountability, the financial statements do not include the financial activities of the Cuyahoga Falls or Woodridge School Districts (or any other school districts, which fall within the boundaries of the City). In addition, they do not contain financial information pertaining to the Taylor Memorial Public Library or Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital. The City does not have financial accountability for the aforementioned entities. The City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to protect its assets from loss, theft or misuse. Furthermore, the accounting system must be adequate to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuations of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal control system is effective.

In accordance with Ohio law, each public office is required to have an independent audit at least once every two years unless an annual audit is required pursuant to The Single Audit Act of 1984. These audits are conducted by either the Auditor of the State, or if the Auditor permits, an independent public accounting firm. The current year audit was completed by James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the year ended December 31, 2006, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principals used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The Independent Auditor's Report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of the broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with an emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City's separately issued Single Audit Report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report in the financial section of this report.

#### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City was incorporated as a village in 1868 and organized as a city after the 1920 census. The City is located in Summit County in northeastern Ohio, approximately 30 miles south of the City of Cleveland and lies on the northern border of the City of Akron. The City currently occupies a land area of 27.8 square miles and serves a population of 49,374 based on 2000 census figures. An appeal was granted on July 1, 2002 by the U.S. Census Bureau establishing 50,272 as the population of the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

The City operates under and is governed by its Charter (first adopted by the voters in 1959). The Charter may be and has been amended by the voters. Every five years a Charter Review Commission is appointed to review the City's Charter and make any recommendations to be voted upon by it's residents. The City is also subject to certain general laws applicable to all cities. Under the Ohio Constitution, the City may exercise all powers of local self-government, and police powers to an extent that is not in conflict with applicable general laws. The Charter provides for a Mayor-Council form of government. The City's chief executive and administrative officer is the Mayor, who is elected by the voters specifically to that office for a four-year term. The Mayor also serves as the Public Safety Director. All elected officials, except the Mayor, Clerk of Courts, and both Judges, serve on a part-time basis. The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by the Council. However, a veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Council.

Legislative authority is vested in an eleven-member Council. Three members are elected at-large for four-year terms, and eight members are elected from wards for two-year terms. The presiding officer is the President, who is elected by the Council for a one-year term. The Charter establishes certain administrative departments and Council may establish divisions of those departments and additional departments. Subject to the approval of Council, the Mayor appoints the Directors of Finance, Public Service, Law and Community Development. The Superintendent of Parks and Recreation is appointed by the Parks and Recreation Board. This Board consists of City residents, three appointed by the Mayor and two appointed by the Cuyahoga Falls City School District Board of Education. The Mayor also appoints members to a number of other boards and commissions and appoints and removes, in accordance with Civil Service requirements, all appointed officers and employees, except Council officers and employees.

## City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

The City provides an extensive range of services including police and fire protection, emergency medical service, administration of justice, community planning and development, recreational and cultural activities, street maintenance and environmental services. Outside of the normal governmental services, the City also provides entrepreneurial activities such as sanitation, electric service, sewage disposal and water distribution and leisure time activities, including a wellness center, golf course, and outdoor water park.

The City is home to the Cuyahoga Falls Municipal Court, which serves 16 communities in the northeastern part of Summit County. The Municipal Court employs two Judges and a Clerk of Courts, all of whom are elected for a six-year term by the voters of the 16 communities.

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with both the annual appropriated budget approved by City Council and the legal restrictions imposed by state and federal statutes as well. City Council must adopt an annual appropriations ordinance and budget resolution by December 31, of the preceding year. Appropriations may not exceed amounts certified by the County Budget Commission. The Finance Director may transfer appropriated amounts between accounts within funds, but City Council authorization is necessary to make interfund transfers. City Council authorizes appropriation amounts by fund and may amend appropriation levels during the year. As a management tool, budgetary control is maintained in all funds at the department level by the encumbrance of estimated purchase amounts before the release of purchase orders to vendors. The City continually evaluates its accounting and reporting system in an effort to improve internal accounting controls.

#### LOCAL ECOMOMY

The Cleveland-Akron Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) is the 16th most populous CMSA of 19 in the United States with a population of 2,945,813. (Rankings are based on 2000 census figures.)

The 2000 census population of the City placed it as the second largest city in Summit County and the twentieth largest in the State of Ohio. In January 1986, the City merged with Northampton Township. This merger between Northampton Township and the City was the first merger of its type in the State. The merger increased the City's population by more than 16 percent and tripled the City's total land area.

Transportation services are provided by diversified venues through the City. Immediate access is available to one state highway (State Route 8), which also offers access to the Ohio Turnpike (Interstate 80) and Interstate Highways 76 and 77. The City is adjacent to areas served by Conrail and Amtrak, and is served by passenger air services at three airports, Cleveland-Hopkins International Airport, Akron-Canton Regional Airport and Akron Fulton International Airport. Public mass transit for the area is provided by the METRO Regional Transit Authority (a separate political subdivision) and long distance bus travel can be obtained from Greyhound bus lines.

The City is not subject to swift or erratic economic downturns because of its diversified income tax base, in which no single employer dominates the local economy. During 2006, ten major employers in the City collectively accounted for approximately 27 percent of the \$13,161,626 withholding taxes remitted to the City.

The 2000 Census reports that the median income for families who live in Cuyahoga Falls is slightly higher than other nationwide averages. The following is a comparative breakout of those medians.

Census Population	Median Income
City of Cuyahoga Falls	\$52,372
County	\$52,200
State	\$50,037
National	\$49,600

The 1986 merger between the City and Northampton Township (now Ward 8) has become a win-win situation for both parties. Due to increased land availability, the City has realized many new opportunities for industrial,

commercial, and residential development. This growth continues to be stimulated by the expansion of water and sewer lines into Ward 8. At the same time, the residents of Ward 8 are benefiting by receiving city-based services, which should ultimately have had a positive impact on current property values.

The City is experiencing an accelerated pace of growth and development throughout the community. Much of this successful development can be attributed to the merger. New building and redevelopment permit valuation, a reliable indicator of a community's condition, averaged \$50,480,750 over the last four years.

#### **Future Economic Outlook**

The City's vision is to keep Cuyahoga Falls a vibrant, healthy, attractive, and continually growing City. City officials continue in their visions of infrastructure improvements and new tax revenues for the City, as well as its school systems, jobs, shopping, housing, and recreational opportunities for residents and visitors alike.

Falls River Square, a permanent festival site, has become the premiere gathering spot for our community festivals, concerts, and outdoor activities. Falls River Square includes open space for festivals, an interactive water fountain for adolescent summer frolic, and an amphitheater for various activities from the Spring through the Fall. Activities on the site do not stop when the weather gets cold. Falls River Square includes a pavilion and an outdoor ice skating rink. The pavilion is booked throughout the year and its fireplace is a great way to warm up after skating on the rink, which is larger than the rink at Rockefeller Square in New York.

In conjunction with Falls River Square, the City used a U.S. EPA Brownfield Grant on the South Front Street Corridor. The project included public outreach, and Phase I and Phase II environmental assessments, along with corridor planning. This corridor was originally developed for industrial purposes and was once utilized as a major source of power along the Cuyahoga River. The Grant along with other future budgeted monies is allowing the City the unique opportunity to begin an extensive revitalization project along this corridor.

On July 25, 2007 the City of Cuyahoga Falls was a successful recipient of a grant from the State's Clean Ohio Revitalization Funds also known as CORF. The Development Department applied for a grant to further the redevelopment efforts in the South Front Street area. The grant, in the amount of \$ 2,381,440, will be used to conduct environmental assessments, acquisition and demolition of properties, soil and water remediation, and asbestos removal. These actions will lead to the development of new residential and retail projects in association with a master plan completed in 2005 by Farr & Associates of Chicago, Illinois.

As a part of the grant application, additional funds were also committed by a local developer who, in the first phase of the redevelop, will be constructing a mixed-use project consisting of approximately 122 units residential units and 18,000 square feet of new retail space. In order to properly prepare the properties, approximately 9,500 tons of soil will be removed and ground water will be chemically treated. Historical uses in the Front Street corridor area included wire manufacturers, foundries, and milling companies, which resulted in impacted soil and groundwater. Not only will this project correct these negative environmental issues, but it will also provide for new housing that will be located adjacent to the beautiful Gorge and the Cuyahoga River.

In 1996, the City increased its income tax rate from 1.5 percent to 2 percent. The vote to increase the income tax rate has had positive effects for the City's capital infrastructure program since the City has earmarked the proceeds of the increase solely for capital improvements. The City's Administration has exceeded this commitment every year since the passage of the increase. This foresight is due to strong beliefs within the Administration that strong city infrastructure is a cornerstone of a strong community.

The City received a bond upgrade from Moody's Investors Service from A1 to Aa3 in 2001. Moody's stated "The rating upgrade is due to the City's expanding tax base which continues to diversify, sound financial operations with increasing reserves and manageable debt burden." The bond rating upgrade was the City's first upgrade in 25 years, placing the City in the top 13% of all counties, cities, and school districts rated by Moody's in Ohio. A strong financial condition also anchors the cornerstone of a strong community. The belief was again affirmed in April 2004 with an almost \$15 million bond issue.

## City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

The Mayor, his administration, and the City Council are keenly aware of national and local economic conditions. The Mayor and his staff spend considerable amounts of time maintaining the financial strength of the City. Discussions between a larger employer within the City were completed in 2006, and the construction completion date of a new 300,000 square foot facility will be complete in the Fall of 2007. The project also includes a road, which opens up unused vacant land for a new industrial park. As businesses look to relocate or expand, City officials work overtime with these companies to accommodate their needs. These types of investments only strengthen the City's financial position. The City is also not reliant on one particular business for its main source of income taxes or property taxes. No business represents more than five percent of the City's two main sources of income. The City's administration also places a high emphasis on keeping Cuyahoga Falls a positive place to live and work. This can best be seen in the unemployment rates for the City consistently being two percentage points lower than the Summit County rate coupled with local home sales and the real estate market, which are generally ahead of the national trends. Employment within an area is expected to remain positive with wage increases slightly higher than cost of living trends. New development and business opportunities started in the last few years and in the near future will have a positive effect on income tax collections for years to come.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

In 2004, the City created a storm drainage utility funded with a \$2.00 per month charge for residents and \$2.00 per 3,000 square feet of impervious area. The Fund is expected to bring in approximately \$700,000 per year and will be used to protect public and private infrastructure from future flooding. This Fund also works in conjunction with other City legislation allowing voluntary storm water inspections within the City. These free and voluntary inspections are available to all homeowners and those interested in purchasing property in the City. The program was established and designed to determine if clean water is entering the sanitary sewer system through private property infiltration and inflow. A thorough evaluation of downspouts, drains, sump pumps, discharge points and laterals are included in the inspection. If problems are discovered, an assessment process is available to assist property owners remedy their problem. Early in 2007, the rate was adjusted from \$2.00 per month to \$3.00 per month. The additional revenue will be used for more storm water mitigation projects.

The Information Services Department continues to keep pace with technology to improve City services. The City's award winning eGovernment program, Cuyahoga Falls Online, was implemented in 2005 and has been a tremendous success. The program provides centralized online access to City services. Residents can view Utility Bill information and pay online, sign up and pay for Parks and Recreation classes, golf tee times and facility reservations, prepare City income taxes and renew contractor licenses. Other online services include Building Permits, Code Enforcement and Police records. The City of Cuyahoga Falls is committed to the use of technology to better serve our residents and businesses. I invite you to visit the City's website at <a href="www.cityofcf.com">www.cityofcf.com</a> to learn more about our programs.

The City completed and opened Fire Station 5 in December 2006. A room within the station will house the City's new dispatch center. The location and size of the new center offer the City the ability to expand in the future. The City is also working with several smaller communities to potentially provide dispatch services and Fire/EMS services in the near future. Regionalism is a key component as the City looks to find ways of continuing to provide excellent city services, while achieving economy's of scale financially.

The City is in the process of working with a national developer on various ways to further move the City forward in a positive direction. Plans include residential, retail and educational components. City officials and members of its Community Improvement Corporation have worked with a consulting firm to develop a master plan. Cleveland State University is also in the process of completing an economic impact study.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

All six of the City's unions completed negotiations in 2006 or 2007. Negotiations were longer than normal due to discussions on health care concessions. All contracts are in effect until 2008.

The City's Capital Project Fund has issued various notes for numerous infrastructure projects over the last several years. The administration along with the assistance of City Council created a plan to pay down on the notes each year to save the cost of long-term interest borrowing. In 2006 and 2007, the City is paying down \$2 million on these notes with the total balance paid off by 2009.

#### LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City currently prepares a five-year capital improvement plan. This plan helps the City prepare and adjust for major infrastructure projects and maximize potential State and Federal grant assistance. Various other major operations within the City are also being viewed over two, three, and five-year views. Preparing for the future is a key ingredient to financial stability while maintaining important public services. This five year approach is being expanded to all major funds within the City.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

4. Beafinsh.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Cuyahoga Falls for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2005. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR), whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 22 consecutive years (fiscal years ended 1984-2005). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and are therefore submitting it to the GFOA. Receipt of these awards is an outstanding sign of the City's active effort to anticipate and provide for the needs of its citizens.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. A special thanks goes out to Deputy Finance Director, Scott Fitzsimmons, for all of his hard work and dedication. The preparation of the CAFR requires a major effort from the accounting staff and we express our appreciation to all who assisted and contributed to the presentation of this year's report. We also thank the Mayor, his cabinet and the members of City Council for their thoughtful support and encouragement throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph F. Brodzinski Finance Director

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Cuyahoga Falls Ohio

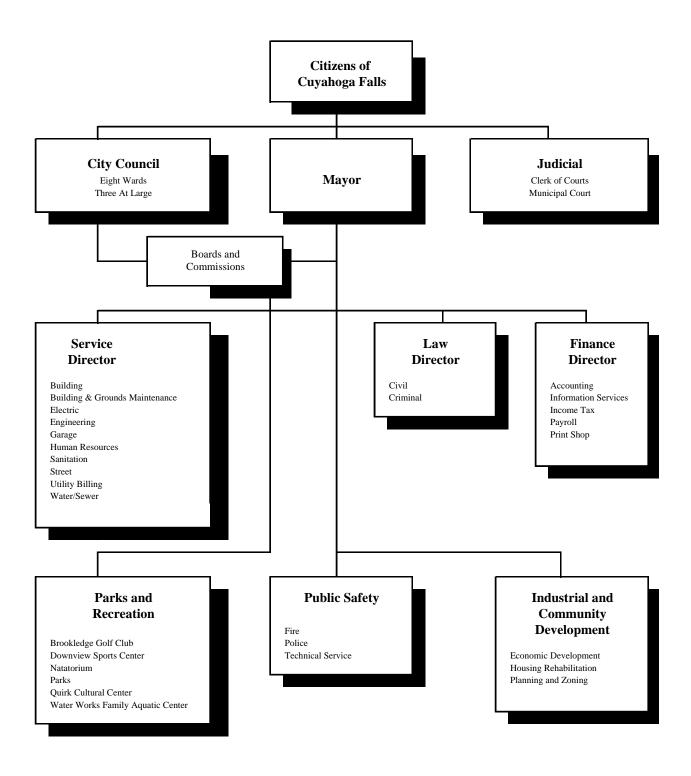
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

President

Executive Director

# **Organizational Chart**



## City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

## **City Officials**

#### Cabinet of the Mayor:

Mayor Don L. Robart

Valerie Wax Carr.....Service Director

Joseph F. Brodzinski....Finance Director

Virgil E. Arrington.....Law Director

Susan L. Truby......Community Development

Director

#### **Municipal Court:**

Kim R. Hoover.....Judge

Lisa Coates.....Judge

Eric Czetli.....Clerk of Courts

### At Large Council:

Carol Klinger

Tim Gorbach

Kathy Hummel

#### Ward Council:

Debbie Ritzinger...... Ward 1

Mary Ellen Pyke......Ward 2

Ken Barnhart......Ward 3

Doug Flinn.....Ward 4

Diana Colavecchio......Ward 5

Don Walters.....Ward 6 (Council Pres. at 12/31/06)

Jerry James.....Ward 7

Terry Mader.....Ward 8

# FINANCIAL SECTION

#### JAMES G. ZUPKA, C.P.A., INC.

Certified Public Accountants 5240 East 98th Street Garfield Hts., Ohio 44125

Member American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

(216) 475 - 6136

Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To Members of City Council City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio The Honorable Mary Taylor Auditor of State State of Ohio

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, as of December 31, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Municipal Income Tax Special Revenue Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated July 16, 2007, on our consideration of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 15 through 28 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's basic financial statements. introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc.

Certified Public Accountants

July 16, 2007

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
------------------------------

- Page left blank intentionally -

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio (the "City"), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which begins on page 2 of this report.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- > This is the City of Cuyahoga Falls fourth publication of a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) under the new GASB 34 reporting model. Comparisons to prior financials are offered for this discussion and analysis.
- Total assets of the City of Cuyahoga Falls were \$210,604,346. Of this amount, \$96,340,437 were attributable to Governmental Activities and \$114,263,909 were from Business-type Activities.
- Total liabilities of the City of Cuyahoga Falls were \$93,367,718. Governmental Activities accounted for \$36,853,677, while Business-type Activities represented \$56,514,041 of the total.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-wide financial statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include security of persons and property, leisure time activities, community environment, basic utility services, street maintenance and general government. The business-type activities of the City include sanitary sewage and disposal, water treatment and distribution, electric distribution, refuse and recycling collection service and leisure time activities including an outdoor family aquatic center, an indoor natatorium, a municipal golf course, a civic cultural center and a sports center facility which offers batting cages, a driving range, skate park and a miniature golf course.

The government wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government) but also a legally separate community improvement corporation for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 31-33 of this report.

# City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

#### **Fund financial statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decision. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains twenty-six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Municipal Income Tax Special Revenue Fund, and Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other twenty-three funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and all Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Enterprise and Internal Service Fund types. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund and the Municipal Income Tax Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 34-39 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its sewage and disposal, water, electric, sanitation and leisure time operations. Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally to the City's various functions. The City uses Internal Service Funds to account for its vehicle maintenance, office and custodial supplies purchase and distribution, information services (responsible for data processing and computer operations of the City), medical self-insurance, worker's compensation coverage and compensated absences payments to terminated and retired employees. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

While the Utility Billing Fund is considered an Internal Service Fund, it is not reported separately. It has been consolidated in the applicable Enterprise Funds for statement purposes.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Sewage and Disposal Fund, Water Fund, Electric Fund, Sanitation Fund, and Leisure Time Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 40-47 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 48 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 49-83 of this report.

**Other information.** The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 87-141 of this report.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio - Net Assets								
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		tal	
	2006	2005	2006	2005		2006		2005
Assets								
Current and other Assets	\$ 43,520,937	\$ 46,532,340	\$ 30,927,379	\$ 30,551,386	\$	74,448,316	\$	77,083,726
Capital Assets	52,819,500	47,929,739	83,336,530	82,467,864		136,156,030		130,397,603
Total Assets	96,340,437	94,462,079	114,263,909	113,019,250		210,604,346		207,481,329
Liabilities								
Current and other liabilities	17,606,690	19,969,543	24,929,393	26,393,512		42,536,083		46,363,055
Long term liabilities outstanding	19,246,987	19,031,329	31,584,648	33,863,617		50,831,635		52,894,946
Total Liabilities	36,853,677	39,000,872	56,514,041	60,257,129		93,367,718		99,258,001
Net Assets								
Invested in capital assets, net of								
related debt	38,642,880	38,207,868	38,436,367	35,582,143		77,079,247		73,790,011
Restricted	16,242,651	11,544,126	-	-		16,242,651		11,544,126
Permanent Fund Purpose	206,323	206,449	-	-		206,323		206,449
Unrestricted	4,394,906	5,502,764	19,313,501	17,179,978		23,708,407		22,682,742
Total net assets	\$ 59,486,760	\$ 55,461,207	\$ 57,749,868	\$ 52,762,121	\$	117,236,628	\$	108,223,328

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$117,236,628 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the City's net assets (66 percent) reflects its investments in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. These assets are used to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Additionally, 14 percent of the City's net assets represent resources that have been restricted on how they may be used. Another portion of the City's net assets (less that 1 percent) represents the Perpetual Care Permanent Fund, which used to be a non-expendable trust fund. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets \$23,708,407 may be used to meet the government's on-going obligations to its citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Cuyahoga Falls is able to report positive balances in the three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Overall, net assets of the City increased by \$9.013 million in 2006. Net assets for governmental activities increased \$4.025 million and net assets for business-type activities increased \$4.988 million. A main contributing factor for net assets increasing for Governmental Activities is due to a reduction in Current Liabilities, Notes Payable, of over \$2.0 million for 2006. This is a result of the City's aggressive pay-down on current notes outstanding. The other contributing factor of the increase in Governmental Activities is due to the overall increase in capital assets as more fully explained in the capital asset section of this analysis on page 27.

The increase in net assets for business-type activities is due to a decrease in accounts payable of almost \$1.2 million within the Electric Department relating to purchased power and payables related to capital assets. The other contributing factor relates to an increase in unrestricted net assets within the Electric Department. Revenue is generated within the Electric Department using a twelve-month rolling average power cost factor. Increase costs associated with 2005 were recouped in 2006.

In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net assets for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for the current year. This table contains the 2005 fiscal year figures for comparison purposes.

	City of Cuyaho	ga Falls, Ohio - (	Changes in Net A	ssets			
	Governmental Activities		Busine Activ		Total		
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	
	2000	2003	2000	2003	2000	2003	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 10,259,987	\$ 9,901,210	\$ 56,102,785	\$51,939,351	\$ 66,362,772	\$ 61,840,561	
Operating grants and contibutions	2,967,768	2,702,845	47,900	106,872	3,015,668	2,809,717	
Capital grants and contributions	1,003,773	1,082,122	55,776	54,391	1,059,549	1,136,513	
General revenues:	1,003,773	1,082,122	33,770	34,391	1,039,349	1,130,313	
	11 042 479	10 161 771			11 042 479	10 161 771	
Property and other local taxes Income taxes	11,042,478	10,161,771	-	-	11,042,478 17,684,288	10,161,771 17,010,188	
Grants and entitlements not	17,684,288	17,010,188		-	17,084,288	17,010,188	
	4.571.615	4 901 255			1 571 615	4 901 255	
restricted to specific programs Other	4,571,615	4,891,355	<del>-</del>	-	4,571,615	4,891,355	
outer .	2,075,111	1,053,818	56 206 461	52 100 614	2,075,111	1,053,818	
Total Revenues	49,605,020	46,803,309	56,206,461	52,100,614	105,811,481	98,903,923	
Expenses							
Security of persons and property	22,964,331	21,496,125	-	-	22,964,331	21,496,125	
Leisure time activities	2,582,070	2,760,272	-	-	2,582,070	2,760,272	
Community environment	1,619,169	1,779,710		-	1,619,169	1,779,710	
Basic utility services	295,879	234,855	-	-	295,879	234,855	
Street maintenance	5,931,030	6,785,927	-	-	5,931,030	6,785,927	
General government	10,153,078	10,302,655	-	-	10,153,078	10,302,655	
Interest and fiscal charges	634,318	628,253	-	-	634,318	628,253	
Sewage and disposal	-	-	5,262,109	5,502,949	5,262,109	5,502,949	
Water	-	-	4,505,282	4,922,686	4,505,282	4,922,686	
Electric	-	-	32,211,414	35,265,345	32,211,414	35,265,345	
Sanitation	-	-	3,835,257	3,876,126	3,835,257	3,876,126	
Leisure time activities	-	-	6,804,244	6,709,165	6,804,244	6,709,165	
Total Expenses	44,179,875	43,987,797	52,618,306	56,276,271	96,798,181	100,264,068	
Increase in net assets before transfers	5,425,145	2,815,512	3,588,155	(4,175,657)	9,013,300	(1,360,145)	
Transfers	(1,399,592)	(1,184,073)	1,399,592	1,184,073			
Changes in net assets	4,025,553	1,631,439	4,987,747	(2,991,584)	9,013,300	(1,360,145)	
Net assets-beginning	55,461,207	53,829,768	52,762,121	55,753,705	108,223,328	109,583,473	
Net assets-ending	\$ 59,486,760	\$ 55,461,207	\$ 57,749,868	\$52,762,121	\$117,236,628	\$ 108,223,328	

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$4.025 million. Key elements of the changes in net assets are as follows:

- ❖ Property and Other Local Taxes increased by \$881,000 or 9 percent.
- ❖ Income Tax Revenue increased by \$674,000 or 4 percent.
- Other Revenue increased by \$1.02 million or 97 percent.
- ❖ Street Maintenance decreased by \$855,000 or 13 percent.

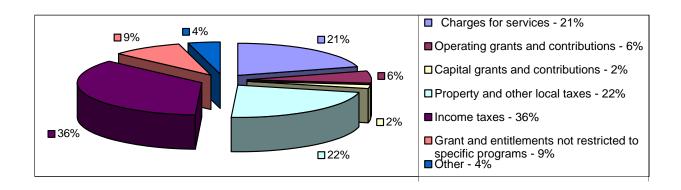
The increase in property and other local taxes is due to increases in real estate tax revenue.

The increase in income tax revenue is due to the effects of accrual accounting with it's receivable recognized in the available periods and corresponding reversing entries.

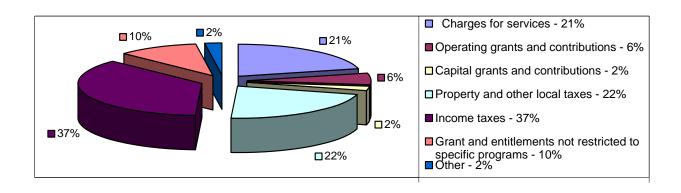
Other revenue increased because of interest earnings on investments in 2006 compared to 2005.

The decrease in street maintenance is due to a decreased demand in purchasing rock salt and salaries relating to winter street maintenance.

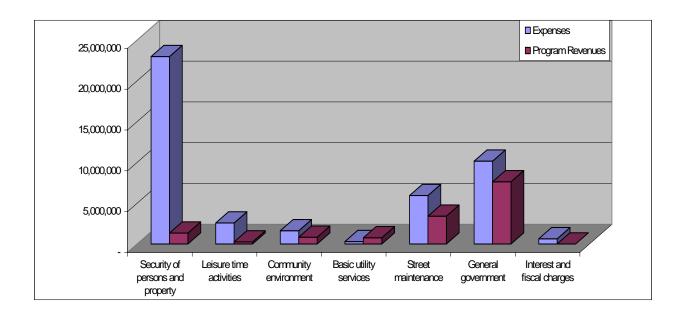
### 2006 Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



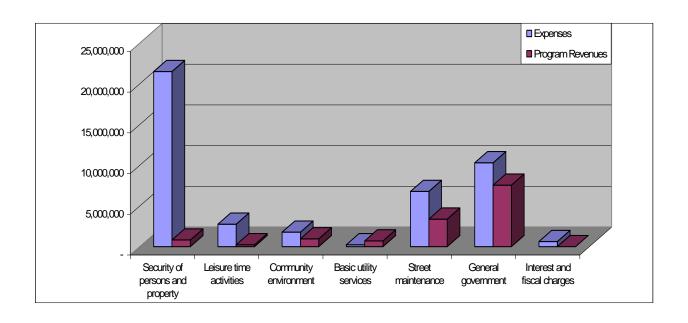
### 2005 Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



### 2006 Expenses and Program Revenues – Governmental Activities



### 2005 Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



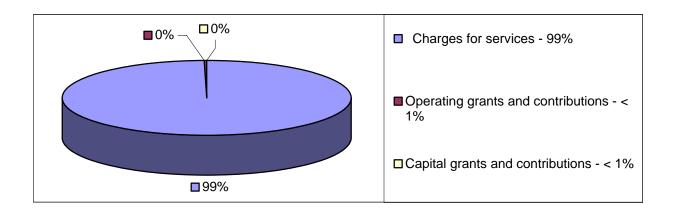
**Business-type activities**: Business-type activity net assets increased by \$4.988 million. Key elements of changes in net assets are as follows.

- ❖ Charges for services increased by \$4.16 million or 8 percent.
- ❖ Electric expenses decreased by \$3.05 million or 9 percent.

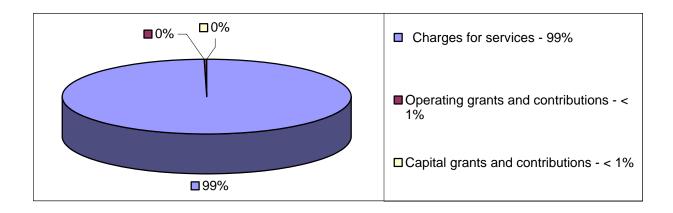
Charges for services within the Electric Department increased \$3.71 million from \$31.51 million in 2005 to \$35.22 million in 2006. The contributing factor is the power cost factor with its twelve month rolling average. Purchased power costs in 2005 are recouped in 2006.

Electric expenses were lower in 2006 due to the increased kilowatt per hour costs paid by the City in 2005 as compared to 2006.

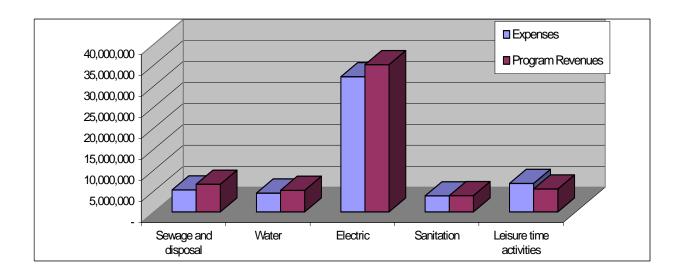
### Revenue by Source – Business-type Activities



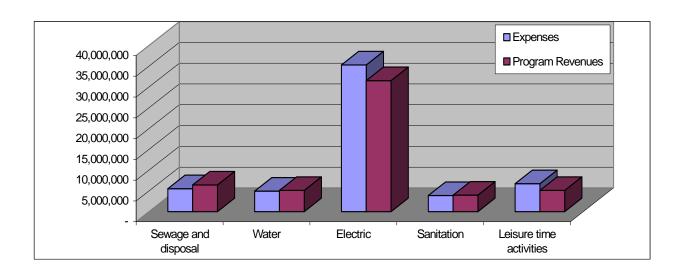
### Revenue by Source – Business-type Activities



### 2006 Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities



### 2005 Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities



### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on the near-term inflows, outflows, and balances *of spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of December 31, 2006, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$13.144 million, which represents a decrease of \$.520 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$8.530 million of this amount constitutes *unreserved fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *reserved* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period and for non-current loans receivable.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At December 31, 2006, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$4.677 million, while total fund balance was \$5.103 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures (including transfers out). Unreserved fund balance represents 13.5 percent of total general fund expenditures (including transfers out), while total fund balance represents 14.7 percent of the same amount.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund decreased by \$419,750 during 2006. Key factors contributing to this increase are as follows:

- ❖ Total revenues (including transfers in) increase by \$1,018,337. This increase is attributed to mainly an increase in property taxes in 2006 compared to 2005.
- ❖ Expenditures (including transfers out) increased by \$866,000 or 2.6 percent. Security of persons and property increased by \$847,000 due to increased wages and disaster preparedness within the police and fire departments.

The fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund decreased by \$930,743 in 2006 from \$337,217 in 2005 to negative \$593,526 in 2006. Expenditures were higher in 2006 due to the City's choice of paying down current notes payable. Another reason for increased expenditures is due to the pay-down of prior year commitments from 2005

**Proprietary Funds.** The City's proprietary funds provide the same information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets at the end of the year amounted to \$3.252 million, \$2.322 million, \$17.153 million, (\$.356 million), and (\$.528 million) for the Sewage and Disposal, Water, Electric, Sanitation, and Leisure Time Funds, respectively. The Sanitation Fund had negative unrestricted net assets in 2005. This represents a \$126,000 increase in negative unrestricted net assets for 2006. The cost saving measures continue to standardize refuse containers, which will reduce the number of personnel per route with an ultimate goal of full automation in the future. Revenue generation decreased by \$80,000 and is being closely monitored. The decrease is mainly due to grant revenue. The negative unrestricted net assets in the Leisure Time Fund also increases in 2006 by \$161,000. The main reasons for the increase in negative fund balance is the increase in interest rates on capital borrowing and utility costs attributed to natural gas. Rates have been increased in certain categories at the Natatorium and the golf course.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The final amended General Fund budget had total appropriation of approximately \$394,000 less than the original budget. The total original appropriations, including those for transfers out, were \$36.365 million, while the final appropriations were \$35.971 million.

### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The City's investment in capital assets for governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2006, amounts to \$136.2 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets include land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, as well as, infrastructure prospectively, including roads, sidewalks, bridges, storm sewer, curbs and gutters. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for 2006 was 4.42% (a 10.2 percent increase for governmental activities and a 1.0 percent increase for business-type activities).

City of Cuyahoga Falls Capital Assets									
		(Net of D	Depreciation)						
	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total				
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005			
Land	\$ 8,339,308	\$ 8,111,902	\$ 2,599,752	\$ 2,599,752	\$ 10,939,060	\$ 10,711,654			
Construction in Progress	1,672,678	1,701,097	916,516	3,260,239	2,589,194	4,961,336			
Buildings	19,957,131	16,504,778	33,797,363	34,450,401	53,754,494	50,955,179			
Improvements	304,100	313,083	42,646,131	38,855,897	42,950,231	39,168,980			
Machinery and Equipment	6,957,648	6,234,057	3,376,768	3,301,575	10,334,416	9,535,632			
Infrastructure	15,588,635	15,064,822	-	-	15,588,635	15,064,822			
Total	\$52,819,500	\$ 47,929,739	\$ 83,336,530	\$ 82,467,864	\$ 136,156,030	\$ 130,397,603			

Major capital asset events during 2006 were as follows:

- The construction of Fire Station #5 was completed. The new fire station began operations in December of 2006. The total outlay of this project, including land, building and major equipment was over \$5.3 million.
- ➤ The Electric Department finalized the construction of a new substation, Substation #13. In addition, they finished a major reconstruction of Substation 2. The combined capital expenditures in these projects exceeded \$3,500,000.
- The City has begun work on the Chart Road Reconstruction Project. Issue II monies have been approved for this project and will provide a major contribution. The capital investment in this project is expected to be \$1.4 million.

For more detailed information on capital asset activity, refer to Note 6-Capital Assets in the Notes to the Financial Statements section.

**Long-term debt.** At December 31, 2006, the City had \$33.6 million of long-term bonds and capital leases outstanding. All special assessment bonds issued by the City are also general obligation bonds (\$419,390 in governmental activities) and are included herein.

City of Cuyahoga Falls General Obligation Bonds and Capital Leases Outstanding												
		Governmental Activities			<b>Business-type Activities</b>			Total				
		2006		2005		2006		2005		2006		2005
G. O. bonds	\$	9,076,554	\$	10,007,959	\$	23,616,369	\$	25,373,273	\$	32,692,923	\$	35,381,232
Capital leases		810,081		80,367		107,922		212,448		918,003		292,815
Total	\$	9,886,635	\$	10,088,326	\$	23,724,291	\$	25,585,721	\$	33,610,926	\$	35,674,047

The City did not issue any general obligation bonds in 2006. The City entered into a lease agreement for a 2006 Pierce 105' Aerial Ladder Truck for the Fire Department in the amount of \$768,740.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget**

The City of Cuyahoga Falls' elected and appointed officials consider many factors through a lengthy budget process. The main concerns for the 2007 budget process revolved around increasing healthcare costs. The City has experienced a 73 percent increase in healthcare related costs from 2000 to 2006 on a cash basis. The increase since the end of 2003 to 2006 has been at a slower rate of increase at 24 percent. The City attacked the rising healthcare costs on two fronts. First, the City, through union negotiations, proposed that employees start to pay a share of the healthcare costs. The rationale was simply that the taxpayers who pay the bills pay a share of their healthcare costs, therefore, it is only fair that City employees pay a share of their healthcare bills. The three police unions stretched out the negotiations anywhere from eight months to one and a one half years past their contract expiration, thus extending free healthcare longer. All City employees now pay a share of healthcare and costs borne by the taxpayers should now level out. The other front that was attacked was our network provider. The City asked for bids with an April 2007 renewal date. Since the City has a stable base of employees and is self-insured we were attractive in the marketplace. A switch in networks was made and should also help level rising costs.

The City continues to place a high importance on job retention and creation with its current involvement with major developers in retail and residential growth. The goal of City officials is to continue to move the City forward in a positive direction. By the end of 2007, the City will have also completed a review of all services and associated fees. The goal is to ensure that the rates charged are fair to all taxpayers.

### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show accountability for the money it receives. This report is also available on the City's website at <a href="https://www.cityofcf.com">www.cityofcf.com</a>. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City of Cuyahoga Falls Finance Department, 2310 Second Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, 44221.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

City of Cuyahoga	Falls, Ohio		

- Page left blank intentionally -

### Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2006

	<b>Primary Government</b>			Component Unit
	Governmental	Business-type		CIC of
	Activities	Activities	Total	Cuyahoga Falls
Assets				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,807,049	\$ 14,891,168	\$ 31,698,217	\$ -
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted accounts	122,292	-	122,292	921,148
Investments - restricted	105,000	-	105,000	-
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	1,382,863	6,528,301	7,911,164	2,025
Loans receivable	1,856,388	-	1,856,388	71,461
Taxes receivable	13,876,140	-	13,876,140	,
Special assessments receivable	1,455,424	41,376	1,496,800	-
Accrued interest receivable	189,105	, -	189,105	_
Due from other governments	4,558,826	29,911	4,588,737	-
Inventory of supplies	1,074,479	3,042,234	4,116,713	_
Prepaid items	154,733	116,129	270,862	_
Internal balances	1,519,164	(1,519,164)		_
Deferred charges	419,474	494,559	914,033	_
Unamortized bond discount	-	56,327	56,327	_
Investment in joint venture	_	7,246,538	7,246,538	_
Nondepreciable capital assets	10,011,986	3,516,268	13,528,254	_
Depreciable capital assets	42,807,514	79,820,262	122,627,776	_
Total assets	96,340,437		210,604,346	994,634
Total assets	90,340,437	114,263,909	210,604,346	994,034
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	1,473,984	2,539,128	4,013,112	-
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	570,866	164,255	735,121	-
Accrued interest payable	39,876	121,534	161,410	-
Due to other governments	390,226	534,364	924,590	-
Unearned revenue	10,481,738	40,630	10,522,368	-
Deposit held and due to others	-	229,482	229,482	-
Notes payable	4,650,000	21,300,000	25,950,000	-
Current portion of:				
Accrued compensated absences	2,850,452	853,975	3,704,427	-
Claims and judgments payable	1,485,801	-	1,485,801	-
Capital leases	295,709	107,922	403,631	-
Bonds payable	964,136	1,819,173	2,783,309	-
Long-term portion of:	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Accrued compensated absences	4,257,237	1,404,118	5,661,355	-
Claims and judgments payable	707,403	-,,	707,403	-
Capital leases	514,372	_	514,372	<u>-</u>
Payable to Joint Venture	-	5,175,506	5,175,506	-
Unamortized bond premium	59,459	426,758	486,217	_
Bonds payable	8,112,418	21,797,196	29,909,614	_
Total liabilities	36,853,677	56,514,041	93,367,718	
Net Assets	20.642.000	20, 424, 247	77 070 045	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	38,642,880	38,436,367	77,079,247	-
Restricted for:				
Capital projects	8,267,486	-	8,267,486	-
Debt service	273,777	-	273,777	-
Special revenue	7,701,388	-	7,701,388	-
Other purposes	-	-	-	642,149
Permanent fund purpose:				
Nonexpendable - Cemetery Perpetual Care	206,323	-	206,323	-
Unrestricted	4,394,906	19,313,501	23,708,407	352,485
Total net assets	\$ 59,486,760	\$ 57,749,868	\$117,236,628	\$ 994,634

### Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

			Program Revenues	
Functions / Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Ü				
Primary government:				
Governmental activities:				
Security of persons and property	22,964,331	978,736	25,022	333,676
Leisure time activities	2,582,070	255,650	-	-
Community environment	1,619,169	130,823	697,364	-
Basic utility services	295,879	715,863	-	56,075
Street maintenance	5,931,030	582,229	2,210,818	614,022
General government	10,153,078	7,596,686	34,564	-
Interest and fiscal charges	634,318		<u>-</u> _	
Total governmental activities	44,179,875	10,259,987	2,967,768	1,003,773
Business-type activities:				
Sewage and disposal	5,262,109	6,571,563	_	17,531
Water	4,505,282	5,165,054	-	-
Electric	32,211,414	35,085,559	_	_
Sanitation	3,835,257	3,853,452	47.900	_
Leisure time activities	6,804,244	5,427,157	-	38,245
Total business-type activities	52,618,306	56,102,785	47,900	55,776
Total primary government	96,798,181	66,362,772	3,015,668	1,059,549
Total primary government	70,770,101	00,302,772	3,013,000	1,037,347
Component Unit - CIC of Cuyahoga Falls	23,783	8,616		
	General revenues:			
	Property and other lo	ocal taxes levied for:		
	General purposes			
	Special revenue			
	Income tax levied for	r:		
	General purposes			
	Special revenue			
	Capital projects			
	Grants and entitleme	nts not restricted to sp	ecific programs	
	Gain on sale of capit			
	Investment earnings			
	Transfers			
	Total general revenu	e and transfers		
	Change in net asset			
	Net assets - beginning			
	Net assets - ending			
	abbeto ename			

(Continued)

	rimary Government	8	Component Unit
Governmental	Business-type		CIC of
Activities	Activities	Total	Cuyahoga Falls
(21,626,897)	-	(21,626,897)	-
(2,326,420)	-	(2,326,420)	-
(790,982)	-	(790,982)	-
476,059	-	476,059	-
(2,523,961)	-	(2,523,961)	-
(2,521,828)	-	(2,521,828)	-
(634,318)		(634,318)	-
(29,948,347)	-	(29,948,347)	-
	1 226 095	1 226 005	
-	1,326,985	1,326,985	-
-	659,772	659,772	-
-	2,874,145	2,874,145	-
-	66,095	66,095	-
-	(1,338,842)	(1,338,842)	-
-	3,588,155	3,588,155	-
(29,948,347)	3,588,155	(26,360,192)	
			(15,167
10 446 997		10 446 997	
10,446,887	-	10,446,887	70.006
595,591	-	595,591	70,086
11,082,744	-	11,082,744	-
1,414,743	-	1,414,743	-
5,186,801	-	5,186,801	-
4,571,615	-	4,571,615	-
31,310	-	31,310	-
2,043,801	-	2,043,801	13,726
(1,399,592)	1,399,592	· -	<u> </u>
33,973,900	1,399,592	35,373,492	83,812
4,025,553	4,987,747	9,013,300	68,645
55,461,207	52,762,121	108,223,328	925,989
59,486,760	57,749,868	117,236,628	994,634

# **Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2006**

Accepte	General	Municipal Income Tax	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets	\$ 3,430,140	\$ 222.787	\$3,903,746	\$ 5,038,921	\$ 12,595,594
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents  Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	\$ 3,430,140	\$ 222,787	\$3,903,740	122,292	122,292
Investments - restricted accounts	-	-	-	105,000	105,000
Receivables	-	-	-	103,000	103,000
Taxes	10.199.125	3.089.641		587.374	13,876,140
Accounts	10,199,123	3,089,041	-	367,374	15,670,140
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	9.166	_	1,149,280	180,500	1,338,946
Loans	9,100	-	1,149,200	1,856,388	1,856,388
Special assessments	-	-	588,532	866,892	1,455,424
Accrued interest	-	-	300,332	189,105	189,105
Due from other funds	1,677,969	-	676,825	407,134	2,761,928
Due from other governments	2,790,436	76,052	534,868	1,157,470	4,558,826
Inventory of supplies	131,255	563	334,808	444,050	575,868
Prepaid items	115,151	181	-	22,641	137,973
Advances to other funds	113,131	101	-	214,316	214,316
Advances to other funds				214,310	214,310
Total assets	18,353,242	3,389,224	6,853,251	11,192,083	39,787,800
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities					
Accounts payable	110,798	496	848,614	199,553	1,159,461
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	497,547	5.162	040,014	51,417	554,126
Deferred revenue	11,820,740	1,049,609	1,692,960	2,170,243	16,733,552
Due to other funds	789,004	2,316,974	9,045	84,417	3,199,440
Due to other governments	32,402	788	31,842	68,286	133,318
Advances from other funds	32,102	-	214,316	-	214,316
General obligation notes payable	-	_	4,650,000	-	4,650,000
Total liabilities	13,250,491	3,373,029	7,446,777	2,573,916	26,644,213
Fund Balances	13,200,171	5,575,025	,,,,,,,	2,5 / 5,7 10	20,011,213
Reserved for encumbrances	179,377	7.161	883,103	530,234	1,599,875
Reserved for prepaid items	115,151	181	-	22,641	137,973
Reserved for advances	-	-	_	214,316	214,316
Reserved for inventory of supplies	131,255	563	_	444,050	575,868
Reserved for loans receivable	-	-	_	1,856,388	1,856,388
Reserved for debt service	-	_	_	23,089	23,089
Reserved for cemetery perpetual care	_	_	_	205,834	205,834
Unreserved - undesignated					
General fund	4,676,968	-	-	-	4,676,968
Special revenue funds		8,290	-	4,065,599	4,073,889
Capital Projects funds	_		(1,476,629)	1,256,016	(220,613)
Total fund balances	5,102,751	16,195	(593,526)	8,618,167	13,143,587
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 18,353,242	\$ 3,389,224	\$6,853,251	\$ 11,192,083	\$ 39,787,800

## Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities December 31, 2006

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$ 13,143,587
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net asssets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities (excluding internal service fund capital assets) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:  Nondepreciable capital assets  Depreciable capital assets	9,990,026 42,146,793	52,136,819
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore are deferred in		
the funds: Investment earnings	88,516	
Property taxes	304,761	
Grants and entitlements	1,959,781	
Income tax	1,049,609	
Special assessments	1,455,424	
Charges for services	1,393,723	
<u> </u>		6,251,814
Internal service funds are used by the City to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other City departments or agencies, generally on a cost reimbursement basis. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. Internal service fund net assets are:		4,389,399
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:		
Accrued interest payable	(39,876)	
Deferred charges related to debt issuance	419,474	
Unamortized bond premium	(59,459)	
Accrued compensated absences	(6,868,363)	
Capital leases	(810,081)	
Bonds Payable	(9,076,554)	
		(16,434,859)
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets		\$ 59,486,760

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	General	Municipal Income Tax	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$ 10,277,825	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 592,952	\$ 10,870,777
Municipal income taxes	-	17,672,779	-	-	17,672,779
Other local taxes	140,515	-	-	1,071	141,586
State levied shared taxes	4,693,056	-	-	2,341,209	7,034,265
Intergovernmental	25,022	-	734,677	722,253	1,481,952
Charges for services	5,620,409	-	1,395,812	894,748	7,910,969
Fees, licenses and permits	559,115	-	-	1,152,799	1,711,914
Interest earnings	-	-	-	1,762,970	1,762,970
Fines and forfeitures	280,662	-	-	87,844	368,506
Special assessments	10,127	-	97,629	200,488	308,244
Other	312,901	36	267,108	106,341	686,386
Total revenues	21,919,632	17,672,815	2,495,226	7,862,675	49,950,348
Expenditures					
Current					
Security of persons and property	18,556,544	-	-	2,569,196	21,125,740
Leisure time activities	2,259,008	-	-	101,436	2,360,444
Community environment	1,223,712	-	-	563,422	1,787,134
Street maintenance	-	-	-	3,779,794	3,779,794
General government	8,420,359	976,052	_	137,273	9,533,684
Capital outlay	-	-	8,688,056	938,453	9,626,509
Debt Service			-,,	,	. , ,
Principal	_	_	39,026	931,405	970,431
Interest	-	_	289,516	414,777	704,293
Total expenditures	30,459,623	976,052	9,016,598	9,435,756	49,888,029
1 otal enpellatures	20,127,022	7,0,002	,,o10,e>0	,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,000,02
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures	(8,539,991)	16,696,763	(6,521,372)	(1,573,081)	62,319
over (under) expenditures	(0,557,771)	10,070,703	(0,321,372)	(1,575,001)	02,317
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Capital lease	_	-	768,740	-	768,740
Transfers in	12,343,107	_	4,897,161	5,308,688	22,548,956
Transfers out	(4,201,785)	(16,696,763)	(75,000)	(2,975,000)	(23,948,548)
Total other financing sources	(1,201,703)	(10,070,703)	(75,000)	(2,773,000)	(23,710,510)
(uses)	8,141,322	(16,696,763)	5,590,901	2,333,688	(630,852)
(uses)	0,141,322	(10,070,703)	3,370,701	2,333,000	(030,032)
Net change in fund balances	(398,669)	-	(930,471)	760,607	(568,533)
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated	5,522,501	15,764	337,217	7,787,654	13,663,136
Change in reserve for inventory	(17,212)	449	_	74,192	57,429
Change in reserve for prepaid items	(3,869)	(18)	(272)	(4,286)	(8,445)
change in reserve for prepara tients	(3,009)	(10)	(212)	(4,200)	(0,++3)
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$ 5,102,751	\$ 16,195	\$ (593,526)	\$ 8,618,167	\$ 13,143,587

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities December 31, 2006

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$	(568,533)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.  Capital additions  8,220,249  Current year depreciation  (3,042,988)	
	5,177,261
In the statement of activities, only the loss on the disposal of assets is reported, whereas, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the disposal increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the assets.	(200,066)
Governmental funds report expenditures for inventory of supplies and prepaid items when purchased. However, in the statement of activities, they are reported as an expense when consumed.	48,984
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Investment earnings 88,118 Property taxes 28,730 Grants and entitlements (37,428) Income tax 11,473 Special assessments (242,489) Charges for services 203,330	
Repayment of bond principal and capital lease payments are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the	51,734
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	970,431
Issuance of capital lease in governmental funds increased long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.	(768,740)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding debt, whereas in the governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due.	7,171
Premiums on bonds issued are recognized as revenues in the governmental funds, however, they are amortized over the life of the issuance in the statement of activities.	43,971
Bond issuance costs are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds, however, they are amortized over the life of the issuance in the statement of activities.	(50,411)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(468,480)
Internal service funds are used by the City to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other City departments or agencies, generally on a cost reimbursement basis. The revenues (expenses) of the internal service funds are allocated among the governmental activities.	(217,769)
Changes in Net Assets of Governmental Activities \$	4,025,553

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Buc	lgeted Amounts	_	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 10,230,	176 \$ 10,230,176	\$ 10,277,825	\$ 47,649
Other local taxes	216,	500 142,500	138,002	(4,498)
State levied shared taxes	4,446,	441 4,822,326	4,825,763	3,437
Intergovernmental	43,	187 43,187	40,393	(2,794)
Charges for services	5,643,	201 5,807,316	5,630,875	(176,441)
Fees, licenses, and permits	490,	000 610,000	572,509	(37,491)
Fines and forfeitures	352,	000 280,000	279,687	(313)
Special assessments	13,	130 10,130	10,127	(3)
Other	224,	475 245,475	307,044	61,569
Total revenues	21,659,	110 22,191,110	22,082,225	(108,885)
Expenditures				
Current				
Security of persons and property	18,803,	845 18,789,845	18,438,242	2 351,603
Leisure time activities	2,471,	877 2,441,877	2,272,790	169,087
Community environment	1,480,	726 1,480,726	1,303,394	177,332
General government	9,123,	227 9,022,827	8,497,475	525,352
Total expenditures	31,879,	675 31,735,275	30,511,901	1,223,374
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(10,220,	565) (9,544,165	(8,429,676	5) 1,114,489
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	12,502,	557 12,214,057	12,193,452	(20,605)
Transfers out	(4,485,	784) (4,235,784	(4,214,272	
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,016,			
Net change in fund balances	(2,203,	792) (1,565,892	(450,496	5) 1,115,396
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,296,	439 3,296,439	3,296,439	_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	310,			
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,402,	949 \$ 2,040,849	\$ 3,156,245	5 \$ 1,115,396
and caracter at one of jour	Ψ 1,402,	φ 2,0 t0,0+)	ψ 3,130,243	Ţ 1,113,370

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Municipal Income Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	Amoi	unts			Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
	Or	iginal		Final		Actual		Negative)
Revenues								
Municipal income taxes	\$ 1	8,030,000	\$	17,530,000	\$	17,645,307	\$	115,307
Other						36		36
Total revenues	1	8,030,000		17,530,000		17,645,343		115,343
Expenditures								
Current								
General government		1,089,275		1,089,275		991,696		97,579
Total expenditures		1,089,275		1,089,275		991,696		97,579
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	1	6,940,725		16,440,725		16,653,647		212,922
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers out	(1	6,957,965)		(16,457,965)		(16,457,965)		-
Total other financing								
sources (uses)	(1	6,957,965)		(16,457,965)		(16,457,965)		-
Net change in fund balances		(17,240)		(17,240)		195,682		212,922
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,704		2.704		2,704		_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		17,240		17,240		17,240		-
					_			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,704	\$	2,704	\$	215,626	\$	212,922

# Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2006

		Busi	ness-type Activit	ies - Enterprise			
	Sewage and Disposal	Water	Electric	Sanitation	Leisure Time	Total	
Assets	and Disposar	vvater	Electric	Samtation		Total	
Current Assets							
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,641,101	\$ 1,969,649	\$ 9,266,850	\$ 458,254	\$ 555,314	\$ 14,891,168	
Receivables	ψ <b>2</b> ,0 .1,101	Ψ 1,505,015	φ >,200,000	ų 150, <u>2</u> 5.	Ψ 000,01.	ψ1.,051,10.	
Accounts							
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	838,398	698,159	4,846,141	142,716	2,887	6,528,30	
Special assessments	-	41,376	-	-	-	41,37	
Due from other funds	31,204	-	925,002	23,218	-	979,42	
Due from other governments	28,238	160	21	1,158	334	29,91	
Inventory of supplies	43,979	373,648	2,530,384	42,459	51,764	3,042,23	
Prepaid items	13,157	19,827	38,492	10,919	33,734	116,12	
Deferred charges	10,743	101,337	-	-	382,479	494,55	
Unamortized bond discount	15,589	40,738	-	-	-	56,32	
Investment in joint venture	-	-	7,246,538	-	-	7,246,53	
Advances to other funds			980,000			980,00	
Total current assets	3,622,409	3,244,894	25,833,428	678,724	1,026,512	34,405,96	
Noncurrent Assets							
Capital Assets							
Land	72,764	114,910	495,890	152,781	1,763,407	2,599,752	
Buildings	536,453	971,126	703,644	114,340	35,425,741	37,751,30	
Improvements other than buildings	19,095,204	21,823,223	28,705,427	-	3,496,447	73,120,30	
Equipment	1,281,888	1,245,301	4,244,318	2,583,738	638,084	9,993,32	
CIP	377,135	109,324	430,057			916,51	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(7,187,993)	(8,108,599)	(19,129,749)	(1,980,428)	(4,637,903)	(41,044,67	
Total noncurrent assets	14,175,451	16,155,285	15,449,587	870,431	36,685,776	83,336,53	
Total assets	17,797,860	19,400,179	41,283,015	1,549,155	37,712,288	117,742,49	
r · 1 ·1·/·							
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities	02.000	c1 200	2.045.505	160.015	176046	2 520 12	
Accounts payable	83,080	61,390	2,047,797	169,915	176,946	2,539,12	
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	15,474	29,014	65,939	24,449	29,379	164,25	
Accrued compensated absences	113,420	179,591	394,793	114,772	51,399	853,97	
Accrued interest payable Deferred revenue	13,101	34,146	6,025	-	68,262 40,630	121,53	
Due to other funds	201,219	340,226	117,217	189,907	647,873	40,63 1,496,44	
Due to other governments	510,185	4,901	10,938	3,872	4,468	534,36	
Deposits held and due to others	510,165	13,159	216,323	3,072	4,400	229,48	
Claims and judgments payable	-	13,139	210,323	_	-	229,40	
Capital lease obligations	-	_	-	_	107,922	107,92	
Advances from other funds	85,000			100,000	107,722	185,00	
General obligation notes payable	1,400,000	_	_	100,000	19,900,000	21,300,00	
General obligation bonds payable	216,807	527,269	300.149	_	774,948	1,819,17	
Total current liabilities	2,638,286	1,189,696	3,159,181	602,915	21,801,827	29,391,90	
Noncurrent Liabilities	2,000,200	1,100,000	5,10>,101	002,718	21,001,027	25,551,50	
Accrued compensated absences	151,604	260,419	645,920	232,139	114,036	1,404,11	
Claims and judgments payable	-	200,417		232,137	-	1,404,11	
Advances from other funds	595,000	_	-	200,000	_	795,00	
Payable to joint venture	373,000		5,175,506	200,000		5,175,50	
Unamortized bond premium	5,670	_	5,175,500	-	421,088	426,75	
General obligation bonds payable	2,993,679	8,532,912	1,005,447	_	9,265,158	21,797,19	
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,745,953	8,793,331	6,826,873	432,139	9,800,282	29,598,57	
Total liabilities	6,384,239	9,983,027	9,986,054	1,035,054	31,602,109	58,990,48	
Net Assets							
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		7,237,179	14,143,991	870,431	6,599,139	38,436,36	
Unrestricted	1,827,994	2,179,973	17,152,970	(356,330)	(488,960)	20,315,64	
Total net assets	\$11,413,621	\$ 9,417,152	\$31,296,961	\$ 514,101	\$ 6,110,179	\$ 58,752,014	
Adjustment to consolidate the internal servi	ca fund activities	related to enterpri	ica fundo			(1.002.14	
Total net assets of business-type activities	ce fulla activities	related to enterpri	ise fullus.			\$57,749,86	

### **Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2006**

(Continued)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Assets	
Current Assets	Φ 4.011.455
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,211,455
Receivables	
Accounts	42.017
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	43,917
Special assessments Due from other funds	987,992
Due from other governments	901,992
Inventory of supplies	498,611
Prepaid items	16,760
Deferred charges	10,700
Unamortized bond discount	_
Investment in joint venture	_
myestment in joint venture	
Total current assets	5,758,735
Noncurrent Assets	3,730,733
Capital Assets	
Land	21,960
Buildings	238,816
Improvements other than buildings	260,029
Equipment	2,191,037
CIP	2,171,007
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(2,029,161)
Total noncurrent assets	682,681
Total assets	6,441,416
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts payable	314,523
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	16,740
Accrued compensated absences	90,643
Accrued interest payable	-
Deferred revenue	-
Due to other funds	33,462
Due to other governments	256,908
Deposits held and due to others	-
Claims and judgments payable	1,485,801
Capital lease obligations	-
Advances from other funds	-
General obligation notes payable	-
General obligation bonds payable	-
Total current liabilities	2,198,077
Noncurrent Liabilities	
Accrued compensated absences	148,683
Claims and judgments payable	707,403
Advances from other funds	-
Payable to joint venture	-
Unamortized bond premium	-
General obligation bonds payable	
Total noncurrent liabilities	856,086
Total liabilities	3,054,163
Net Assets	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	682,681

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31,2006

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
	Sewage				Leisure		
	and Disposal	Water	Electric	Sanitation	Time	Total	
Operating Revenues							
Charges for services	\$ 6,665,933	\$5,068,418	\$ 35,223,132	\$3,780,003	\$ 4,853,429	\$ 55,590,915	
Other	11,889	96,636	400,646	102,160	573,728	1,185,059	
Total operating revenues	6,677,822	5,165,054	35,623,778	3,882,163	5,427,157	56,775,974	
Operating Expenses							
Personal services	786,064	1,400,346	3,132,745	1,194,294	2,122,169	8,635,618	
Fringe benefits	315,984	546,893	1,090,939	421,960	455,238	2,831,014	
Purchased power	-	-	19,336,043	-	-	19,336,043	
Materials and supplies	21,158	291,205	4,618,582	334,422	213,436	5,478,803	
Utilities	33,303	370,694	55,132	23,342	499,979	982,450	
Contractual services	2,610,368	130,292	133,503	869,836	87,493	3,831,492	
Internal charges	703,061	851,991	1,930,461	542,520	640,424	4,668,457	
Other	122,149	201,919	846,464	246,010	898,229	2,314,771	
Depreciation	482,539	761,963	968,541	198,136	905,725	3,316,904	
Total Operating Expenses	5,074,626	4,555,303	32,112,410	3,830,520	5,822,693	51,395,552	
Net income (loss) from operations	1,603,196	609,751	3,511,368	51,643	(395,536)	5,380,422	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Interest revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest expense	(206,268)	(432,066)	(85,995)	-	(1,078,723)	(1,803,052)	
Gain (loss) from disposal of capital assets	1,250	(21,722)	6,488	2,688	(8,049)	(19,345)	
Grants	-		_	47,900	-	47,900	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(205,018)	(453,788)	(79,507)	50,588	(1,086,772)	(1,774,497)	
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	1,398,178	155,963	3,431,861	102,231	(1,482,308)	3,605,925	
Capital Contributions	17,531	-	-	-	38,245	55,776	
Transfers in	-	-	1,771,653	-	1,407,184	3,178,837	
Transfers out	-	-	(1,779,245)	-	-	(1,779,245)	
Changes in net assets	1,415,709	155,963	3,424,269	102,231	(36,879)	5,061,293	
Total net assets - beginning	9,997,912	9,261,189	27,872,692	411,870	6,147,058		
Total net assets - ending	\$ 11,413,621	\$9,417,152	\$ 31,296,961	\$ 514,101	\$ 6,110,179		
Adjustment to consolidate the internal service fund	activities related	l to enterprise f	unds.			(73,546)	
Change in net assets of business-type activities		•				\$ 4,987,747	

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues	
Charges for services	\$ 9,607,756
Other	116,788
Total operating revenues	9,724,544
Operating Expenses Personal services	1,305,820
Fringe benefits	6,924,155
Purchased power	0,721,133
Materials and supplies	974,682
Utilities	28,181
Contractual services	202.071
Internal charges	164,419
Other	459,492
Depreciation	151,052
Total Operating Expenses	10,209,872
Net income (loss) from operations	(485,328)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	
Interest revenue	192,713
Interest expense	_
Gain (loss) from disposal of capital assets	1,300
Grants	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	194,013
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	(291,315)
Capital Contributions	-
Transfers in	-
Transfers out	-
Changes in net assets	(291,315)
Total net assets - beginning	3,678,568
Total net assets - ending	\$ 3,387,253

### Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
	Sewage				Leisure		
	and Disposal	Water	Electric	Sanitation	Time	Total	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities							
Cash received from customers	\$ 6,702,855	\$5,225,095	\$ 35,359,653	\$ 3,910,263	\$ 5,471,183	\$ 56,669,049	
Cash payments to employees for	, .,,,	1-, -,	,,,	, -,,	, . ,	, , ,	
services	(782,645)	(1,393,928)	(3,116,237)	(1,190,808)	(2,117,992)	(8,601,610)	
Cash payments to employees for							
benefits	(303,201)	(520,020)	(1,134,116)	(446,089)	(462,421)	(2,865,847)	
Cash payments to suppliers for							
goods and services	(3,648,828)	(2,122,593)	(27,861,825)	(1,999,940)	(2,182,782)	(37,815,968)	
Net cash provided by							
operating activities	1,968,181	1,188,554	3,247,475	273,426	707,988	7,385,624	
Cash Flows From Non-Capital							
Financing Activities							
Grant proceeds	_	_	_	59,220	_	59,220	
Transfers in	-	-	1,771,653	-	1,407,184	3,178,837	
Transfers out	-	-	(1,779,245)	-	-	(1,779,245)	
Advances in	-	-	185,000	-	-	185,000	
Advances out	(85,000)			(100,000)		(185,000)	
Net cash provided by							
non-capital financing activities	(85,000)	-	177,408	(40,780)	1,407,184	1,458,812	
Cash Flows From Capital and Related							
Financing Activities							
Acquisition of capital assets	(1,883,034)	(681,325)	(1,564,788)	(343,593)	(291,732)	(4,764,472)	
Proceeds from the sale of	(1,005,054)	(001,323)	(1,304,766)	(343,373)	(2)1,732)	(4,704,472)	
capital assets	-	_	6.488	_	_	6.488	
Bond/note proceeds	1,402,967	-	-	-	19,942,177	21,345,144	
Debt service							
Principal	(1,610,485)	(509,989)	(290,000)	-	(20,759,646)	(23,170,120)	
Interest	(217,413)	(430,553)	(87,240)		(1,276,109)	(2,011,315)	
Net cash used in capital and							
related financing activities	(2,307,965)	(1,621,867)	(1,935,540)	(343,593)	(2,385,310)	(8,594,275)	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Interest revenue							
Not each provided by							
Net cash provided by investing activities							
mivesting activities						_	
Net increase (decrease) in cash							
and cash equivalents	(424,784)	(433,313)	1,489,343	(110,947)	(270,138)	250,161	
Cash and cash equivalents at							
Beginning of Year	3,065,885	2,402,962	7,777,507	569,201	825,452	14,641,007	
Cash and cash equivalents at							
end of year	\$ 2,641,101	\$1.969.649	\$ 9,266,850	\$ 458,254	\$ 555,314	\$ 14,891,168	
ond or your	Ψ 2,071,101	Ψ1,707,077	Ψ 7,200,030	y 130,234	Ψ 555,514	Ψ 11,071,100	

### Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

Governmental Activities -Internal Service Funds **Cash Flows From Operating Activities** \$ 9,601,151 Cash received from customers Cash payments to employees for services (1,303,716)Cash payments to employees for (6,999,999) benefits Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services (1,867,093) Net cash provided by operating activities (569,657) **Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities** Grant proceeds Transfers in Transfers out Advances in Advances out Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities Cash Flows From Capital and Related **Financing Activities** Acquisition of capital assets (254,756)Proceeds from the sale of capital assets 1,300 Bond/note proceeds Debt service Principal Interest Net cash used in capital and (253,456) related financing activities **Cash Flows from Investing Activities** 192,713 Interest revenue Net cash provided by 192,713 investing activities Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (630,400) Cash and cash equivalents at Beginning of Year 4,841,855 Cash and cash equivalents at

end of year

4,211,455

### Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
	Sewage				Leisure	
	and Disposal	Water	Electric	Sanitation	Time	Total
Reconciliation of Operating Income to						
Net Cash Provided By Operating						
Activities						
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 1,603,196	\$ 609,751	\$ 3,511,368	\$ 51,643	\$ (395,536)	\$ 5,380,422
Adjustments to reconcile operating						
income (loss) to net cash provided by						
operating activities:						
Depreciation	482,539	761,963	968,541	198,136	905,725	3,316,904
Amortization expense	7,356	7,031	4,851	-	76,360	95,598
Decrease (increase) in operating assets and						
increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Receivables	3,934	52,125	(384,636)	23,071	3,021	(302,485)
Due from other funds	13,605	-	(32,867)	2,347	-	(16,915)
Due from other governments	6,194	(124)	(3)	(6)	(334)	5,727
Inventory of supplies	(14,750)	3,060	60,554	5,620	37,612	92,096
Prepaid items	(1,275)	(370)	(2,251)	2,143	(814)	(2,567)
Investment in joint ventures	-	-	(307,383)	=	-	(307,383)
Accounts payable						
<ul> <li>net of items affecting capital assets</li> </ul>	(72,942)	(5,045)	(558,816)	9,294	64,248	(563,261)
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	10,404	25,234	(46,764)	(29,475)	(6,772)	(47,373)
Due to other funds	9,645	32,986	17,368	9,891	(16,840)	53,050
Due to other governments	(79,725)	(298,420)	3,775	762	688	(372,920)
Deposits held and due to others	-	363	13,738	-	-	14,101
Claims and judgments payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred revenue					40,630	40,630
Total adjustments	364,985	578,803	(263,893)	221,783	1,103,524	2,005,202
Net cash provided by						
operating activities	\$ 1,968,181	\$1,188,554	\$ 3,247,475	\$ 273,426	\$ 707,988	\$ 7,385,624

During 2006 the Sewage and Disposal Enterprise Fund received contributions in the form of capital assets from the Water Enterprise Fund in the amount of \$17,531; In addition, the Leisure Time Enterprise Fund received contributions in the form of capital assets from the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund in the amount of \$13,745 and \$24,500, respectively.

### Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

Governmental
Activities Internal
Service Funds

<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income to</b>		
Net Cash Provided By Operating		
Activities		
Activities		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	(495 229)
Operating Income (Loss)	Ф	(485,328)
Adjustments to reconcile operating		
income (loss) to net cash provided by		
operating activities:		
operating activities.		
Depreciation		151,052
Amortization expense		-
Decrease (increase) in operating assets and		
increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:		
Receivables		(9,076)
Due from other funds		(128,758)
Due from other governments		14,441
Inventory of supplies		(18,605)
Prepaid items		5,367
Investment in joint ventures		-
Accounts payable		
- net of items affecting capital assets		26,503
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		20,299
Due to other funds		2,522
Due to other governments		(122,719)
Deposits held and due to others		
Claims and judgments payable		(25,355)
Deferred revenue		
Total adjustments		(84,329)
•		
Net cash provided by		
operating activities	\$	(560 657)
operating activities	φ	(569,657)

# Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2006

	 Agency Funds
Assets	
Current Assets	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,609,784
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted accounts	521,389
Due from other governments	143,402
Total assets	4,274,575
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Due to other governments	2,636,623
Deposits held and due to others	 1,637,952
Total liabilities	 4,274,575

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2006

#### **NOTE 1 – REPORTING ENTITY**

The City of Cuyahoga Falls (the "City") operates as a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. The community was founded in 1812, became a township in 1851, was incorporated as a village in 1868 and became a city in 1920. The City Charter was first adopted on November 3, 1959, and became effective on January 1, 1960. The Charter establishes a strong Mayor-Council form of government.

The City provides municipal services such as police and fire protection, emergency medical service, administration of justice, community planning and development, recreational and cultural activities, street maintenance, cemetery operations, environmental services and other functions necessary for general government. The City also operates certain enterprise operations such as water and sanitary sewer service, refuse collection, electric distribution and recreation facilities that include a natatorium, a golf course, driving range/batting cages/miniature golf, an outdoor water park and a community center.

The accompanying financial statements comply with the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, and Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, in that the financial statements include those activities and functions in which the City (the reporting entity) is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (1) the City's ability to impose its will over the component unit, or (2) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the City. Based on this criteria, the City has one component unit.

Component unit – The Community Improvement Corporation of Cuyahoga Falls (CIC) is a not for profit corporation to advance, encourage, and promote the industrial, commercial, civic, and economic development of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, under the applicable sections of the Ohio Revised Code. The City has assumed a financial burden to the component unit through its contribution of tax increment financing received from the Summit County Fiscal Officer to the CIC. Since this funding represents a significant portion of CIC revenue, the organization is fiscally dependent on the City. Also, the majority of the CIC's board is appointed by the City. The City has chosen the discrete method of presentation of CIC because it provides services to the primary government and the citizens of the City as opposed to only the primary government. The discrete method of presentation requires component unit data to be reported together with, but separately from the data of the primary government in the government-wide financial statements. Complete financial statement for the CIC may be obtained at the entity's administrative offices, 2310 Second Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44221.

### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Cuyahoga Falls have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principals. The City applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental and business-type activities and to its proprietary funds provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

### A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide financial statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component unit. Interfund activity, and related interfund receivables and payables, have been eliminated in the government-wide statements. These eliminations remove the duplicating effect on assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses that would otherwise occur. Internal service fund balances, whether positive or negative, have been eliminated against governmental activity program expenses shown in the statement of activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function of segment. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial Statements are designated to present financial information of the City at a more detailed level. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, which includes all enterprise funds, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor governmental funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the governmental fund statements. Governmental activities internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column in the proprietary fund statements. The City's only business-type internal service fund, the Utility Billing Fund, which is a billing and collections operation for the City's utility enterprise funds: Sewage and Disposal, Water, Electric and Sanitation, has been directly reported in those funds. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

### **B.** Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purpose for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

### **General Fund**

This fund accounts for all financial resources of the City except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the Charter of the City of Cuyahoga Falls and/or the general laws of Ohio.

### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Municipal Income Tax Special Revenue Fund**

This fund accounts for income tax revenue and the expenses of the administration of the income tax. After operating expenses are deducted, allocation is made to the General Fund, Recreation Levy Special Revenue Fund and Capital Projects Fund at a rate of 62.67 percent, 8 percent, and 29.33 percent, respectively.

### **Capital Projects Fund**

This fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources which are restricted to a particular purpose.

### **Proprietary Fund Types**

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service.

### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

### **Sewage and Disposal Enterprise Fund**

This fund accounts for sanitary sewer service provided to residential and commercial users within the City.

### **Water Enterprise Fund**

This fund accounts for the provision of water treatment and distribution to residential and commercial users within the City, the Village of Munroe Falls, the Village of Silver Lake and certain other residents within close proximity.

#### **Electric Enterprise Fund**

This fund accounts for the distribution of electricity to residential and commercial users within the City.

### **Sanitation Enterprise Fund**

This fund accounts for the refuse and recycling collection services provided to residential and commercial users within the City.

#### **Leisure Time Enterprise Fund**

This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses of an outdoor swimming pool, a Community Recreation Center, a municipal golf course/driving range/batting cages/miniature golf facility and a civic cultural center.

### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department of the City to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City has the following internal service funds, which are described in the combining statements and individual fund statements section: Garage, Office Supply, Information Services, Self Insurance, Workers' Compensation and Compensated Absences. All of the City's internal service funds are nonmajor funds.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the City under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City of Cuyahoga Falls has no trust funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results and operations.

The City's agency funds account for money received from the City for employer pension and Medicare payments, employee withholdings, deposits held for contractors and developers and money on deposit with the Cuyahoga Falls Municipal Court.

# C. Measurement Focus

### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Assets.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net assets. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

# **D.** Basis of Accounting

Basis of Accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

# **Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions**

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 4). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure

requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax), fines and forfeitures, interest, tuition, grants, fees and rentals.

### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2006, but which were levied to finance year 2007 operations, have been recorded as deferred revenue. Special assessments not received within the available period and grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are also recorded as deferred revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as deferred revenue.

# Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

# **Budgetary Data**

The budgetary process is prescribed by Charter and by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the Alternative Tax Budget Information Form, the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources and the Appropriation Ordinance(s), all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting.

All funds other than the Agency Funds are legally required to be budgeted. The Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund is not reported on a budgetary basis, as the fund did not have expenditures on a non-GAAP budgetary basis. However, only governmental funds are reported.

# Tax Budget

The Summit County Budget Commission (the "Commission") has waived the requirement for a taxing authority to officially adopt a tax budget, pursuant to ORC. However, the Commission requires a taxing authority to complete and file an Alternative Tax Budget Form (preliminary financial plan) with the County Fiscal Officer on or before July 20<sup>th</sup> for all subdivisions excluding school districts, which file their form on or before January 20<sup>th</sup>. The form is prepared to assist the Commission in performing their duties, including the division of the tax rates and the creation of the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources. The following schedules are provided in the form:

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Levies inside and outside ten mill limitation, inclusive of debt levies.

Detailed statement of fund activity for the General Fund and any other fund that receives property tax.

Aggregate statement of fund activity for all other budgeted funds.

Unvoted general obligation debt.

Voted debt outside ten mill limit.

Tax anticipation notes

### **Estimated Resources**

The Commission certifies its actions regarding the Tax Budget to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected receipts of each fund. On or about January 1, this certificate is amended to include any balances from the preceding year. The Certificate of Estimated Resources may also be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Finance Director. Prior to December 31, the City must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Estimated Resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriation measure.

Since the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources is based on the Alternative Tax Budget Information Form, which is preliminary in nature, the amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements are based on the first Amended Official Certificate of Estimated Resources to which the original appropriations are based. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources.

# **Appropriations**

A temporary Appropriation Ordinance to control cash disbursements may be passed on or about January 1 of each year for the period January 1 to March 31. An annual Appropriation Ordinance must be passed by April 1 of each year for the period January 1 to December 31. The Appropriation Ordinance is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified by the Commission.

The Appropriation Ordinance represents City Council authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures of the resources. The initial level of budgetary control is passed by City Council at the fund level, department and object level (Personal Services, Capital Outlay, and Other Operations) with further restrictions prohibiting the transfer of funds between departments of a particular fund and limiting transfers of sums between line items of a department, at any time within the fiscal year which exceed in the aggregate seven percent of the amount originally appropriated in the line item from which the transfer is made, but not to exceed \$10,000. The City Finance Director is authorized by Charter to transfer funds already appropriated between funds and departments; however, any revisions that change the total fund appropriations or exceed the limits restricting transfers of sums between line items must be approved by City Council.

The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the original Appropriation Ordinance. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final Appropriation Ordinance, including all amendments and modifications passed by City Council in December 2006.

### Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried forward to the succeeding year and is not reappropriated.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported as reservations of fund balances in governmental fund financial statements since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

# **Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash balances of the City's funds are pooled and invested in short-term investments in order to provide improved cash management. The restricted cash and investments from the following funds are not included in the City's pooled cash and investments: Debt Service Fund, Capital Improvement Reserve Capital Projects Fund, Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund and the Municipal Court Agency Fund. These short-term investments consist of repurchase agreements, U.S. Treasury Notes, money market accounts and other governmental bonds. Investments maturing within three months of purchase and investments of the pool are included in "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents." Investments with maturities of greater than three months are shown as "Investments" on the balance sheet. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Invested monies are stated at fair value, with the exception of money market investments and participating interestearning contracts that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at amortized cost. For reporting purposes, interest earned by the cash and investment pool has been reported as interest income by the Capital Improvement Reserve Capital Projects Fund in accordance with local ordinance.

### **Inventory of Supplies**

On Government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost and inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in governmental funds when purchased and as an expense in the proprietary fund types when used. Reported supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in governmental funds which indicates that it does not constitute "available spendable resources" even though it is a component of net current assets. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption or resale.

# **Prepaid items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2006, are recorded as prepaid items. On the government-wide and proprietary fund statements, prepaid items are recorded using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expense in the year in which services are consumed. On the fund financial statements, the actual payment for these services are recorded as an expenditure when purchased. Reported prepaid items are equally offset by a fund balance reserve, which indicates that it does not constitute "available spendable resources" even though it is a component of net current assets.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Capital Assets**

General capital assets are those specifically associated with general governmental activities. These assets primarily result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported in both the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets and in the respective fund statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City has a capitalization threshold to \$5,000. The City's infrastructure consists of roads, bridges, culverts, storm sewers and traffic signalization. Improvements that add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of an asset are capitalized. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that does not meet the capitalization criteria is not capitalized. Interest incurred in capital leases or during construction periods is not capitalized.

All capital assets are depreciated with the exception of land and construction in progress. These capital assets are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related asset. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Assets	Years	
Buildings	10-50	
Improvements other than buildings	5-50	
Equipment	3-30	
Infrastructure	25-50	

# **Interfund Balances**

On the fund financial statements, unpaid amounts for interfund services are reported as "Due to/from other funds." Interfund loans are classified as "Advances to/from other funds" and are equally offset by a fund balance reserve account, which indicates that they do not constitute available expendable resources. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net assets, except for any residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

# **Compensated Absences**

The City reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences. Vacation and compensatory time benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned, since these amounts are attributable to services already rendered and the probability exists that the City will compensate employees for these benefits through paid time off or compensation. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination method. An accrual is made to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience of making termination payments.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

For Governmental Funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount of matured compensated absences expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. These amounts are included in accrued salaries, wages and benefits in the funds from which employees are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported. In proprietary fund types, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

# **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

#### **Fund Balance Reserves**

The City reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. As a result, encumbrances, prepaid items, advances, investments, inventory of supplies, loans receivable, debt service and cemetery perpetual care are recorded as a reservation of fund balance.

### **Net Assets**

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

### **Grants and Intergovernmental Revenues**

Federal Grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal reimbursement-type grants are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenue in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met and the resources are available.

# **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for sanitary sewer service, water, electric distribution, refuse collection, leisure time activities, internal service charges and self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

# NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# **Contributions of Capital**

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, tap-in fees to the extent they exceed the cost of the connection to the system, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

# **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

### **Extraordinary and special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the City Administration and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during 2006.

### **Estimates**

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

## **NOTE 3 – BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts disbursements and encumbrances. The ORC prohibits expenditures plus encumbrances from exceeding appropriations.

The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented for the General Fund and the Municipal Income Tax Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis as provided by law and GAAP basis are as follows:

- A. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- B. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash or encumbered (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- C. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as a reservation of a fund balance (GAAP).
- D. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP).

# NOTE 3 – BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (CONTINUED)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the GAAP basis to the budget basis for the General and the Municipal Income Tax Funds are as follows:

Net	Change	in	Fund	Balance
1101	Change	111	1 unu	Darance

	General Fund	Municipal Income <u>Tax Fund</u>
GAAP Basis	\$ (398,669)	\$ 0
Increase (decrease) due to:		
Change in receivables and othe assets not recognized on a budget basis	r 137,109	(38,945)
Change in liabilities not recognized on a budget basis	67,309	241,788
Encumbrances	(256,245)	(7,161)
Budget Basis	\$ (450,496)	<u>\$ 195,682</u>

### **NOTE 4 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at December 31, 2006, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property taxes and other taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, special assessments, accrued interest on investments, and accounts (billings for utilities and EMS Transport services provided). Utility accounts receivable and EMS Transport fees receivable billed to customers prior to year end are recorded net of an allowance for doubtful accounts, based on management's estimate.

# **Property Taxes**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the City. Taxes collected from real property (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years with a triennial update. If paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due January 20, with the remainder payable by June 20. In certain circumstances, state statute permits earlier or later payment dates to be established.

Tangible personal property taxes (for tangible property other than public utility property) attach as a lien and are levied on January 1 of the current calendar year. Tax collections for the current year are therefore based upon assessed values as of January 1 of the current year. The tangible personal property tax is being phased out. The assessment percentage for all property including inventory for 2006 is 18.75 percent. This will be reduced to 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009. Amounts paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single-county taxpayers may pay annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20.

Public utility tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien

# **NOTE 4 – RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

date. Certain public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at 100 percent of its true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same date as real property taxes described previously.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including the City of Cuyahoga Falls. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected with final settlement in June and December for taxes payable in the first and second halves of the year, respectively. The amounts of \$10,199,125 and \$587,374 have been recorded in the balance sheet of the governmental funds for the General Fund and other governmental funds (Police and Fire Pension Funds) as taxes receivable to reflect property taxes receivable as of December 31, 2006.

The assessed values of real public utility and tangible personal property upon which 2006 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Property Types	 Valuation
Real Property – 2005 Tax Valuation	\$ 977,929,560
Public Utility Property – 2004 Tax Valuation	13,559,720
Tangible Personal Property – 2006 Tax	60,925,920
Valuation	
Total Valuation	\$ 1,052,415,200

#### **Income Taxes**

The City levies a tax at the rate of 2 percent on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents of the City are required to pay City income tax on income earned outside the City; however, a 100 percent credit is allowed for income taxes paid to other municipalities with a limitation of 2 percent. The proceeds of the income tax, after payment of the expenses of collection, are allocated by ordinance as follows: 8 percent to the Recreation Levy Special Revenue Fund, 29.33 percent to the Capital Projects Fund and 62.67 percent to the General Fund. The portion allocated to the Recreation Levy Fund and the Capital Projects Fund may be utilized for the acquisition of capital items or the payment of debt service thereon.

Municipal income tax revenue for 2006 was \$17,672,779. The amount of \$3,089,641 has been recorded in the Municipal Income Tax Special Revenue Fund as taxes receivable (net of refunds) to reflect income taxes receivable recorded as of December 31, 2006.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation, remit this tax to the City at least quarterly and file a declaration annually. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually.

# **NOTE 4 – RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)**

# **Intergovernmental Receivables**

A summary of intergovernmental receivables follows:

<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>Amounts</b>
Local Government and Local Government Revenue		
Assistance	\$	1,423,420
Estate Tax		390,812
Municipal Income Tax		76,052
Homestead and Rollback		498,601
Gasoline and Excise Tax		490,074
Motor Vehicle License Fees		190,780
Permissive Motor Vehicle License Tax		36,186
EMS Transport Fees		126,002
In Lieu of Public Site		240,352
Other Court Communities		285,545
Community Development Block Grant		67,616
Highway Distribution		270,505
Liquor Permits		18,032
Municipal Court		240,262
Off Road Fuel Tax Reimbursement		1,116
Ohio Public Works Commission		168,514
Other Agencies		34,957
Total Governmental Activities	\$	4,558,826
Duringas toma Astinitias		
Business-type Activities	¢.	20.207
Utilities Charges	\$	28,207
Off Road Fuel Tax Reimbursement		1,704
	\$	29,911

# **NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

# **Policies and Practices**

The Charter of the City of Cuyahoga Falls specifies that the Finance Director is responsible for the safekeeping and investment of all public funds. It is also the Finance Director's responsibility to deposit and invest the City's idle funds. Periodically, the Finance Director consults with the other members of the Treasury Investment Board (Mayor and Law Director) concerning investment decisions.

The deposit and investment of City monies is governed by the provisions of the Charter and Codified Ordinances of the City and the ORC. In accordance with the provisions of these items, only banks located in Ohio and domestic building and loan associations are eligible to hold public deposits. These provisions restrict the investment of the City's monies to certificates of deposit, savings accounts, money market accounts, the State Treasurer's investment pool, obligations of the United States government or certain agencies thereof and certain industrial revenue bonds issued by other governmental entities, and repurchase agreements with any eligible depository for a period not exceeding thirty days. The City's practice is to limit investments to U.S. Treasury Notes and Bills, collateralized certificates of deposit and repurchase agreements, insured and/or collateralized demand deposit accounts or obligations of other U.S. agencies.

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or may pledge a pool of government securities the face value of which is at least 105 percent of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within five years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. State law does not require security for public deposits and investments to be maintained in the City's name.

During 2006, the City believes it has complied with the revisions of these statutes pertaining to the types of investments held and institutions in which deposits were made. The City was also in compliance with the provisions of the statutes concerning security requirements. The City will continue to monitor compliance with applicable statutes pertaining to public deposits and investments.

State statutes classify monies held by the City into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposits maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the finance director by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issed by any federal government Agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) and (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions; and
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAROhio).

The City may also invest any monies not required to be used for a period of six months or more in the following:

- 1. Bonds of the State of Ohio;
- 2. Bonds of any municipal corporation, village, county, township, or other political subdivision of this State, as to which there is no default of principal, interest or coupons; and
- 3. Obligations of the City.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. Historically, the City has not purchased these types of investments or issued these types of notes. An investment must mature in five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

# **Deposits**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year-end the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$34,716,682 and the bank balance was \$35,146,819. Of the bank balance \$230,203 was covered by Federal depository insurance and \$34,916,616 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions' trust department or Federal Reserve, but not in the City's name.

At year end, the carrying amount of the Community Improvement Corporation of Cuyahoga Falls, a component unit, deposits was \$ 921,148 and the bank balance was \$ 919,134. Information regarding the collateralization of the Community Improvement Corporation of Cuyahoga Falls can be obtained from the corporation's independent audit report.

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **Investments**

Investments are reported at fair value. As of December 31, 2006, the City had the following investments:

	Fair Value	Fair Value Credit Rating (*)		Investment Maturities (In Years)		
			<1	1-2	>2	
Repurchase Agreements						
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Bond	\$ 1,120,000	AAA	\$ 1,120,000			
Federal National Mortgage Bond	115,000	AAA	115,000			
US Treasury Bills	30,000		30,000			
US Treasury Notes	65,000		25,000	40,000		
Manuscript Bond	10,000				10,000	
Total	\$ 1,340,000		\$ 1,290,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 10,000	

<sup>\*</sup> Current ratings were obtained from Standard and Poor's.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses caused by rising interest rates, the City's investment policy requires that operating funds be invested primarily in short-term investments maturing within five years from the date of purchase and that the City's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments. To date, no investments have been purchased with a life greater than five years except for the manuscript bonds. The manuscript bond represents an investment in 1991 Street Improvement Special Assessment Projects. This bond matures December 1, 2011

### Credit Risk

The credit risk of the City's investments are displayed in the table above. The City has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

# **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Bond, Federal National Mortgage Association Note, and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Note are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the City's name. The City has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in state statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Finance Director or qualified trustee.

# NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as having five percent more invested in the securities of a single issuer. The City's investment policy places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer. The following is the City's risk allocation on deposit and investment as of December 31, 2006:

<b>Investment Issuer</b>	Percentage of Investments
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Bond	83.58%
Federal National Mortgage Bond	8.58%
US Treasury Bills	2.24%
US Treasury Notes	4.85%
Manuscript Bond	.75%

# NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2006, was as follows:

	Balance 1/1/2006	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/2006
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated				
Land	\$ 8,111,902	\$ 227,406	\$ -	\$ 8,339,308
Construction In Progress	1,701,097	4,297,335	(4,325,754)	1,672,678
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	9,812,999	4,524,741	(4,325,754)	10,011,986
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Buildings	23,159,991	4,100,482	-	27,260,473
Improvements	570,389	7,739	-	578,128
Machinery and Equipment	20,794,704	2,711,919	(1,409,090)	22,097,533
Infrastructure				
Roads	11,993,102	718,577	(169,850)	12,541,829
Storm Sewers	420,213	565,212	-	985,425
Traffic Signals	16,530	-	-	16,530
Bridges	3,548,654	-	-	3,548,654
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	60,503,583	8,103,929	(1,578,940)	67,028,572
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings	(6,655,213)	(648,129)	-	(7,303,342)
Improvements	(257,306)	(16,722)	-	(274,028)
Machinery and Equipment	(14,560,647)	(1,939,063)	1,359,825	(15,139,885)
Infrastructure				
Roads	(772,032)	(482,284)	-	(1,254,316)
Storm Sewers	(14,516)	(17,473)	-	(31,989)
Traffic Signals	(4,649)	(1,653)	-	(6,302)
Bridges	(122,480)	(88,716)	-	(211,196)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(22,386,843)	(3,194,040)	1,359,825	(24,221,058)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	38,116,740	4,909,889	(219,115)	42,807,514
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 47,929,739	\$ 9,434,630	\$ (4,544,869)	\$ 52,819,500
*Depreciation expense was charged to governme	ental functions as follow	ws:		
General Government				\$ 454,672
Security of Persons and Property				914,158
Community Environment				219,702
Leisure Time Activities				337,660
Street Maintenance				1,095,805
Garage				16,075
Information Services				134,977
Basic Utility Services				20,991
Total				\$ 3,194,040

# NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

	Balance 1/1/2006	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/2006
<b>Business -type Activities</b>				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated				
Land Construction In Progress	\$ 2,599,752 3,260,239	\$ - 2,859,935	\$ - (5,203,658)	\$ 2,599,752 916,516
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	5,859,991	2,859,935	(5,203,658)	3,516,268
Capital Assets Being Depreciated				
Buildings Improvements Machinery and Equipment	37,584,617 67,628,358 9,651,272	166,687 5,508,904 929,251	(16,961) (587,194)	37,751,304 73,120,301 9,993,329
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	114,864,247	6,604,842	(604,155)	120,864,934
Less Accumulated Depreciation				
Buildings Improvements Machinery and Equipment	(3,134,216) (28,772,461) (6,349,697)	(819,725) (1,714,168) (783,011)	12,459 516,147	(3,953,941) (30,474,170) (6,616,561)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(38,256,374)	(3,316,904)	528,606	(41,044,672)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	76,607,873	3,287,938	(75,549)	79,820,262
Total Business-Type Capital Assets, Net	\$ 82,467,864	\$ 6,147,873	\$ (5,279,207)	\$ 83,336,530
*Depreciation expense was charged to business Sewage and Disposal Water Electric Sanitation Leisure Time	-type activities as fol	llows:		\$ 482,539 761,963 968,541 198,136 905,725 \$ 3,316,904

### **NOTE 7 - PENSION PLANS**

### **Ohio Public Employees Retirement System**

The City participates in the Ohio Pubic Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The Traditional Pension Plan -a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The Member-Directed Plan-a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years @ 20% per year). Under the member directed plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer contributions plus any investment earnings. The Combined Plan-a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan. Under the Combined Plan, OPERS invests employers contributions to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the Traditional Plan benefit. Member contributions, the investment of which is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the Member Direct plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by State statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 1-800-222-7377.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. For 2006, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. The 2006 member contribution rates were 9.0% for members in state, local, and public safety classifications. The 2006 employer contribution rate was 13.70% of covered payroll, 9.2 percent was the portion that was used to fund pension benefits.

The City's required contributions for pension obligations to the traditional and combined plans for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005, and 2004 were \$ 1,831,402, \$1,923,116, and \$1,846,981,respectively; 73.61 percent has been contributed for 2006 and 100 percent for 2005 and 2004. Contributions to the member-directed plan for 2006 were \$30,001 made by the City and \$19,709 made by the plan members.

### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OP&F provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. The OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. That report may be obtained by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Police and firefighters are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary, while employers are required to contribute 19.5 percent for police and 24 percent for firefighters, 11.75 percent and 16.25 was the portion that was used to fund pension benefits, respectively. The City's contributions for pension obligations to OP&F for police and firefighters were \$641,134 and \$876,333, respectively for the year ended December 31, 2006, \$604,062 and \$841,263 for the year ended December 31, 2005, and \$588,979 and \$814,499 for the year ended December 31, 2004. The full amount has been contributed for 2005 and 2004; 72.25 percent for police and 72.30 percent for firefighters, respectively, have been contributed for 2005.

# **NOTE 8 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

# **Ohio Public Employees Retirement System**

The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) provides post-retirement health care coverage to age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans must have ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post-employment health care coverage. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system meets the definition of an Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. A portion of each employer's contribution to the Traditional or Combined Plans is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care. The Ohio revised Code provides statutory authority for employer contributions. The 2006 employer contribution rate was 13.70 percent of covered payroll, 4.5 percent was the portion that was used to fund health care for 2006.

Benefits are advance-funded using the entry age normal actuarial cost method of valuation. Significant actuarial assumptions, based on OPERS' latest actuarial review performed as of December 31, 2005, include a rate of return on investments of 6.5 percent, an annual increase in active employee total payroll of 4 percent compounded annually (assuming no change in the number of active employees) and an additional increase in total payroll of between .50 percent and 6.30 percent based on additional annual pay increases. Health care costs were assumed to increase at the projected wage inflation rate plus an additional factor ranging from .50 percent to 6 percent for the next 9 years. In subsequent years (10 and beyond) health care costs were assumed to increase at 4 percent (the projected wage inflation rate).

All investments are carried at market. For actuarial valuation purposes, a smoothed market approach is used. Assets are adjusted to reflect 25 percent of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation on investment assets annually, not to exceed a 12% corridor.

At December 31, 2006, the number of active contributing participants in the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans totaled 369,214. The City's annual contributions for 2006 used to fund post-employment benefits were \$905,649. The actual contribution and the actuarially required contribution amounts are the same. OPERS' net assets available for payment of benefits at December 31, 2005 (the latest information available) was \$11.1 billion. The actuarially accrued liability and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability were \$31.3 billion and \$20.2 billion, respectively.

On September 9, 2004 the OPERS Retirement Board adopted a Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) with an effective date of January 1, 2007. The HCPP restructures OPERS' health care coverage to improve the financial solvency of the fund in Health Care Fund in 2005 by creating a separate investment pool for health care assets. Member and employer contribution rates increased as of January 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007 which will allow additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

The Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) provides postretirement health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. An eligible dependent child is any child under the age of 18 whether or not the child is attending school, or under the age of 22 if attending school full-time or on a two-thirds basis.

The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered an Other Post-employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. The Ohio Revised Code provides the authority allowing the OP&F's Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage and states that health care costs paid from the OP&F funds shall be included in the employer's contribution rate. Health care funding and accounting are on a pay-asyou-go basis. The total police employer contribution is 19.5 percent of covered payroll and the total firefighter employer contribution rate is 24 percent of covered payroll, of which 7.75 percent of covered payroll was applied to

# NOTE 8 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

the post-employment health care program during 2006 and 2005. In addition, since July 1, 1992, most retirees and survivors have been required to contribute a portion of the cost of their health care coverage though a deduction from their monthly benefit payment. Beginning in 2001, all retirees and survivors have monthly health care contributions. The number of OP&F participants eligible to receive health care benefits as of December 31, 2005 was 13,922 for police and 10,537 for firefighters.

The City's annual contributions for 2006 that were used to fund post-employment benefits were \$422,876 for police and \$417,943 for fire. OP&F's total health care expenses for the year ended December 31, 2005 (the latest information available) were \$108,039,449, which was net of member contributions of \$55,271,881.

# **NOTE 9 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

Vacation leave is earned at rates, which vary depending upon length of service and standard work week. Currently City policy permits vacation leave to be accumulated up to three weeks per year. City employees are paid for earned, unused vacation leave at the time of termination of employment.

Sick leave is earned by substantially all full-time employees and a portion of such sick leave may be paid in cash upon termination, retirement, or death, if certain service requirements are met. Specific sick leave cash-outs are based on formulas contained in union contracts and/or ordinances as follows:

	Cash-out Limits	Employee Class	Affiliation
100%	of accumulated sick leave	Non-bargaining employees	None
	up to a maximum of 960	Municipal Court employees	None
	hours	Patrol Officers	Fraternal Order of Police-Blue (FOP-Blue)
		Community Service Officers	Fraternal Order of Police-Blue (FOP-Blue)
		Various government employees	American Federation of State,
			County, and Municipal Employees (AFSCME)
		Electric employees	Utility Workers of America Local #399
		Dispatchers	Fraternal Order of Police-Ohio
		•	Labor Council, Inc. (FOP-OLC)
100%	of accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 1,500	Police Sergeants/Lieutenants -	Fraternal Order of Police-(FOP-Gold)
	hours	Captains/Chief -	None
46.67%	of accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 2,704 hours	Firefighters	International Association of Firefighters Local #494 (IAFF)

Sick leave may be accumulated beyond these cash-out limits, but can only be used when employees are absent from work due to illness. Compensatory time is earned by substantially all regular non-management employees. Compensatory time that is not used per union contracts and/or City ordinances is paid in cash to the appropriate employees in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act.

# NOTE 9 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONTINUED)

Employees who have qualified for a service pension (FOP-Gold, FOP-Blue, Dispatchers) or who are within three years of qualifying for a service pension (Non-bargaining, Court, Utility Workers, Firefighters, AFSCME) are permitted to annually sell one-third of their accumulated sick leave hours, up to the maximum hours allowed for their employee class, during their last three years of employment with the City.

In compliance with union contracts, the City has established an Internal Service-Compensated Absence Fund to fund the sick leave and vacation cash out payments.

### NOTE 10 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

### A. Litigation

The City is involved in legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. The City carries adequate insurance coverage for most risks including property damage, personal liability and estimates for any potential claims not covered by such insurance will not materially affect the City's results of operations or financial position.

### **B.** Federal and State Grants

The City participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to review and audit by the grantor agency or their representatives. It is not anticipated that any audit of federal or state grant programs, if conducted, would result in a material disallowance of grant expenditures. Therefore, no provision for possible refunds has been recorded.

# C. Insurance Coverage

The City maintains a variety of liability insurance coverages with varying deductibles. Among these coverages are general liability with limits of \$2 million annually in the aggregate and \$1 million per occurrence, with a \$100,000 self-insurance retention. In addition, the City has umbrella liability coverage with limits of \$10 million in the aggregate and \$10 million per occurrence.

# **NOTE 11 - CAPITAL LEASES**

In addition to existing agreements to lease equipment, the City entered into a lease agreement in 2006 for a Pierce 105' Aerial ladder Truck for the Fire Department in the amount of \$768,740. The City's lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date for governmental activities and business-type activities in the Statement of Net Assets. The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental			Business-Type		
Asset	:	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		
Equipment	\$	929,740	\$	323,003		
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(100,323)	_	(323,003)		
Total	\$	829,417	\$	0.00*		

<sup>\*</sup> Due to the change in the threshold amount of capitalization, this equipment is no longer individually identified on Capital Asset Schedules. It is not subject to depreciation and has been fully expensed. See Note 2 for details.

# **NOTE 11 - CAPITAL LEASES (CONTINUED)**

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2006, were as follows:

	 ernmental ctivities		siness-Type Activities
2007	318,622		111,430
2008	274,830		0
2009	274,830		0
Total	868,282		111,430
Less: Amount representing interest	(58,201)		(3,508)
Present value of minimum lease		· ·	
payments	\$ 810,081	\$	107,922

# **NOTE 12 - SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

A summary of the changes in the City's short-term obligations for the year ended December 31, 2006, was as follows:

	Balance January 1,			Balance December 31,
General Obligation Bond Anticipation Notes	2006	Issued	Retired	2006
Governmental Activities: Capital Projects Fund Obligations:				
4.25% Various Purpose Notes due 12/14/06	6,700,000	0	6,700,000	0
4.00% Various Purpose Notes due 12/13/07 Total Governmental Activities	6 700 000	4,650,000	6 700 000	4,650,000
Total Governmental Activities	6,700,000	4,650,000	6,700,000	4,650,000
Business-type Activities: Leisure Time Fund Obligations:				
4.25% Various Purpose Notes due 12/14/06	19,900,000	0	19,900,000	0
4.00% Various Purpose Notes due 12/13/07	0	19,900,000	0	19,900,000
Sewage and Disposal Fund Obligations				
4.25% Sanitary Sewer Imp. Notes due 12/14/06	1,400,000	0	1,400,000	0
4.00% Various Purpose Notes due 12/13/07	0	1,400,000	0	1,400,000
Total Business-Type Activities	21,300,000	21,300,000	21,300,000	21,300,000
Grand Total	\$ 28,000,000	\$ 25,950,000	\$ 28,000,000	\$ 25,950,000

On December 13, 2006, the City issued notes in the amount of \$25,950,000 in anticipation of the issuance of bonds, for the following purposes: improving State Road from the south corporation line to Portage Trail; constructing and equipping a community recreation center, constructing a public festival site to be known as Falls River Square, improving Front Street from State Route 8 to Oakpark Boulevard, constructing sanitary sewer lines in Kellybrook Drive and Antoinette Drive and constructing sanitary sewer lines in Munroe Falls Avenue as part of the Second Street and Vincent Street combined sewer separation project.

# **NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The original issue date, maturity date, interest rate, and original issuance amount for each of the City's bonds follows:

	Original Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Original Issue Amount
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Enterprise Fund Obligations				
Bonds Payable				
1995 Recreation Refunding Issue	5/15/1995	12/01/2008	4.0%-5.6%	\$ 2,325,000
1995 Electric Refunding Issue	5/15/1995	12/01/2010	4.0%-5.6%	3,225,000
1995 Recreation Facilities**	3/01/1995	12/01/2012	4.4%-6.0%	3,426,217
1997 Sewer Improvement	8/01/1997	12/01/2011	3.8%-5.25%	2,329,412
1997 Water Improvement	8/01/1997	12/01/2011	3.8%-5.25%	2,070,588
1998 Sewer Improvement	12/01/1998	12/01/2018	3.05%-4.70%	2,415,000
1998 Water Improvement	12/01/1998	12/01/2018	3.05%-4.70%	4,925,000
2001 Water Improvement	8/01/2001	12/01/2011	3.25%-4.55%	5,175,000
2004 Recreation Improvement	4/08/2004	12/01/2024	2.00%-5.00%	8,000,000
2004 Various Purpose Refunding (Recreation)	4/08/2004	12/01/2015	2.00%-4.00%	2,407,037
Governmental Activities:				
Bonds Payable				
Special Assessment General Obligation Bonds:				
1991 Street Improvement	8/1/1991	12/01/2011	6.50%	\$ 533,451
1995 Street & Sewer Refunding Issue	5/15/1995	12/01/2008	4.00%-5.60%	750,000
2001 Street Improvement	12/28/2001	12/01/2011	3.25%-4.55%	425,000
Other General Obligation Bonds:				
1995 Various Purpose Refunding Issue	5/15/1995	12/01/2010	4.00%-5.60%	\$ 1,915,000
1995 Various Purpose Improvement	3/01/1995	12/01/2012	4.40%-6.00%	6,238,783
1997 Various Purpose Improvement	8/01/1997	12/01/2011	3.8%-5.25%	5,150,000
1998 Various Purpose Improvement	12/01/1998	12/01/2018	3.05%-4.70%	1,025,000
2004 Various Purpose Refunding	4/08/2004	12/01/2015	2.00%-4.00%	4,382,963

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note: Issue was advanced refunded by the City, (2004 Various Purpose Refunding) and it is being paid by escrow. City Funds are no longer making payment on this issue.

# NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

A summary of the changes in the City's long-term obligations for the year ended December 31, 2006, was as follows:

Business-type Activities:	Balance January 1, 2006	Issued	Retired 2006	Balance December 31, 	Amount Due Within One Year		
• •							
Enterprise Fund Obligations							
Bonds Payable 1995 Recreation Refunding Issue 1995 Electric Refunding Issue 1997 Sewer Improvement 1997 Water Improvement 1998 Sewer Improvement	\$ 778,609 1,590,745 1,644,003 1,461,336 1,776,968	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 245,673 \(^1\) 285,149 \(^2\) 103,665 \(^2\) 92,147 \(^1\) 106,820	\$ 532,936 1,305,596 1,540,338 1,369,189 1,670,148	\$ 260,795 300,149 108,543 96,483 108,264		
1998 Water Improvement 2001 Water Improvement 2004 Various Purpose Refunding (Recreation) 2004 Recreation Improvement Total Business-type Activities Bonds Payable	3,623,834 4,485,000 2,307,778 7,705,000 25,373,273	0 0 0 0	217,842 200,000 205,608 300,000 1,756,904	3,405,992 4,285,000 2,102,170 7,405,000 23,616,369	220,786 210,000 209,153 305,000 1,819,173		
Total Business-type Activities Bolius Payable	43,313,413	U	1,730,904	23,010,309	1,019,173		
Other Obligations Capital Lease Obligations Compensated absences (Note 9)	212,448 2,339,474	938,008	104,526 1,019,389	107,922 2,258,093	107.922 853,975		
Total Business-type Activities	27,.925,195	938,008	2,880,819	25,982.384	2,781,070		
Governmental Activities: Bonds Payable							
Special Assessment General Obligation Bonds: 1991 Street Improvement 1995 Street & Sewer Refunding Issue 2001 Street Improvement	\$ 12,000 254,878 <u>275,000</u> 541,878	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ 2,000 80,488 40,000 122,488	\$ 10,000 174,390 235,,000 419,390	\$ 2,000 85,366 45,000 132,366		
Other General Obligation Bonds: 1995 Various Purpose Refunding Issue 1997 Various Purpose Improvement 1998 Various Purpose Improvement 2004 Various Purpose Refunding	875,000 3,634,659 754,200 4,202,222	0 0 0 0	160,000 229,188 45,338 374,391	715,000 3,405,471 708,862 3,827,831	165,000 239,974 45,750 380,846		
Total Governmental Activities Bonds Payable	9,466,081 10,007,959	0	808,917 931,405	8,657,164 9,076,554	831,770 964,136		
Other Obligations Capital Lease Obligations (Note 11) Compensated absences, (Note 9) Claims and Judgments Payable Total Governmental Activities Other Obligations	80,367 6,621,014 2,218,559 8,919,940	768,740 3,558,608 5,472,564 9,799,912	39,026 3,071,933 5,497,919 8,608,878	810,081 7,107,689 2,193,204 10,110,974	295,709 2,850,452 1,485,801 4,631,962		
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 18,927,899	\$ 9,799,912	\$ 9,540,283	\$ 19,187,528	\$ 5,596,098		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This amount represents principal payment of \$ 249,512 less amortization expense of \$3,839. <sup>2</sup>This amount represents principal payment of \$290,000 less amortization expense of \$4,851.

# **NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)**

As of December 31, 2006, the City's legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation bonded debt without a vote of the electors) was \$49,248,761. Principal and interest requirements to retire the long-term obligations outstanding at December 31, 2006 (excluding capital leases) are as follows:

	Enterprise Fund Obligations					Special Assess	ment	Bonds	Other General Obligations			
Year		Principal		Interest		Principal Interes		Interest		Principal		Interest
2007		1,819,175		1,033,948		132.366		19.169		831.770		361,513
2008		1,900,212		963,382		136,024		12,880		867,075		348,993
2009		1,688,685		886,968		47,000		6,240		891,464		300,353
2010		1,750,766		820,148		52,000		4,340		924,383		265,652
2011		1,447,388		748,219		52,000		2,195		762,612		228,029
2012-2016		7,919,010		2,800,300		0		0		3,840,991		619,978
2017-2021		5,421,133		1,127,684		0		0		538,869		30,942
2022-2024	_	1,670,000	_	169,749	_	0	-	0	-	0	_	0
Total	\$	23,616,369	\$	8,550,398	\$	419,390	\$	44,824	\$	8,657,164	\$	2,155,460

All general obligation bonds and notes issued by the City are backed by its full faith and credit. This includes the general property taxing power permitted within the tax limitation of the City Charter. In addition, special assessments have been levied to pay the debt service of the special assessment bonds. In the event of a default by a benefited property owner, the City would be responsible for paying the special assessment obligation. The amount of \$265,329 of special assessments receivable recorded in the Debt Service Fund does not represent any delinquent special assessments. Although the obligations of the enterprise funds are general obligations of the City, the practice has been to have the debt serviced by the revenues derived from the operations of the respective funds.

Compensated Absences are paid from the fund in which employees' salaries are paid.

### NOTE 14 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

### A. Transfers

As of December 31, 2006, interfund transfers were as follows:

	Transfers In											
				Capital Nonmajor						Leisure		
	General			Projects	Governmental			Electric		Time		
Tansfers Out	_	Fund	Fund		Funds		_	Fund		Fund		Total
General Fund					\$	1,772,948	\$	1,771,653	\$	657,184	\$	4,201,785
Municipal Income Tax Fund	\$	10,463,862	\$	4,897,161	\$	1,335,740					\$	16,696,763
Capital Projects Fund	\$	75,000									\$	75,000
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	\$	25,000			\$	2,200,000			\$	750,000	\$	2,975,000
Electric Fund	\$	1,779,245									\$	1,779,245
Total	\$	12,343,107	\$	4,897,161	\$	5,308,688	\$	1,771,653	\$	1,407,184	\$	25,727,793

# NOTE 14 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

The General Fund transfers to the Nonmajor Governmental Funds and the Leisure Time Fund were made to provide additional resources. The transfer to the Electric Fund represents sales tax for electric sales "inside" the City of Cuyahoga Falls, in which total sales tax is first transferred from the Electric Fund to the General Fund, with the "outside" sales tax being paid to the proper State agency.

The Municipal Income Tax Fund transfers to the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Recreation Levy Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund represents the proceeds after payment of expenses related to the collection of income taxes, per City Council Ordinance.

The Capital Projects Fund transfer to the General Fund represents operational projects in the Community Development Department. The projects revolve around economic development and job creation and retention. Economic development is a high priority within the city and monies have been made available within the Capital Projects Fund. Monies are then transferred with the approval of city Council to be spent by the Community Development Department in the General Fund.

The Nonmajor Governmental Funds transfer to the General Fund is for partial payment of Municipal Court project expenses in the General Fund, from the Probation Special Revenue Nonmajor Fund. Nonmajor Funds transfer to other Nonmajor funds were made to provide additional resources to the Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund from the Capital Improvement Reserve Fund. The Nonmajor Governmental Funds transfer to the Leisure Time Fund was made to provide additional resources from the Recreation Levy Special Revenue Fund.

# NOTE 14 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

# **B.** Balances

Interfund balances represent net income taxes, utilities, Self Insurance funding, cemetery endowments, and advances owed between funds at year end.

Interfund balances, including advances, at December 31, 2006 are as follows:

	Due from Other Funds	Due to Other Funds	Advances to Other Funds	Advances from Other Funds
Governmental Funds	Other Tunus	Other Funds	Other Tunus	Other Tunes
General Fund	\$ 1,677,969	\$ 789,004	<u>\$</u> 0	<u>\$ 0</u>
Special Revenue Funds:				
Municipal Income Tax	0	2,316,974	0	0
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	0	69,569	0	0
Recreation Levy	384,609	10,515	0	0
CDBG	0	2,183	0	0
Probation	0	0	0	0
Suspended License Intervention Program	0	0	0	0
	384,609	2,399,241	0	0
Capital Projects Funds:				
Capital Projects	676,825	9,045	0	214,316
Capital Improvement Reserve	0	0	214,316	0
Storm Drainage Utility	20,820	2,150	0	0
	697,645	11,195	214,316	214,316
Permanent Fund:				
Cemetery Perpetual Care	1,705	0	0	0
	1,705	0	0	0
Total Governmental Funds	2,761,928	3,199,440	214,316	214,316
Proprietary Funds				
Enterprise Funds:				
Sewage and Disposal	31,204	201,219	0	680,000
Water	0	340,226	0	0
Electric	925,002	117,217	980,000	0
Sanitation	23,218	189,907	0	300,000
Leisure Time	0	647,873	0	0
	979,424	1,496,442	980.000	980,000
Internal Service Funds:				
Garage	0	23,140	0	0
Self-Insurance	987,992	0	0	0
Information Services	0	10,322	0	0
	987,992	33,462	0	0
Total Proprietary Funds	1,967,416	1,529,904	980,000	980,000
Total All Funds	<u>\$ 4,729,344</u>	<u>\$ 4,729,344</u>	<u>\$ 1,194,316</u>	<u>\$ 1,194,316</u>

Advances are considered to be long-term and therefore will be repaid in the following manner:

	<b>Enterprise</b>											
Year	Capi	ital Projects		wage and Disposal	Sanitation			Total				
2007	\$	214,316	\$	85,000	\$	100,000	\$	399,316				
*2008-2014		0		595,000		200,000		795,000				
	\$	214,316	\$	680,000	\$	300,000	\$	1,194,316				

# **NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

It is the policy of the City to purchase commercial insurance for the risk of losses in the following areas: comprehensive general liability, auto liability, property and boiler, law enforcement professional liability, umbrella excess liability and public officials errors and omissions. The City believes in minimizing its risk through the procurement of the aforementioned coverages. These policies maintain the same level of coverage that was provided in previous years.

Liabilities exceeding the umbrella excess liability amount and deductible amounts are recorded when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Management believes that incurred, but not reported claims, if any, are immaterial. Settlements for the past three fiscal years have not exceeded the insurance coverage/policy limits during those years.

### A. Self -Insurance Internal Service Fund

On April 1, 2006, the City changed healthcare coverage to United Healthcare (UHC). Claims are fully paid by the City for full-time employees through the City's Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund, which provides funding for health-care coverage. UHC reviews all claims in accordance with the Summary Plan Description and claims are then paid by the Self-Insurance Fund. For the fiscal coverage year April 1, 2006 through March 31, 2007, the City has purchased specific stop-loss coverage of \$175,000 per person and aggregate stop-loss coverage of \$5,928,612.

The Self-Insurance Fund generates revenues by charging an actuarially determined premium to each fund based on the number of full-time employees enrolled for health-care coverage. The Self-Insurance Fund pays all claims, stoploss coverages and retention fees for health-care coverage. A liability, in the amount of \$1,225,977 has been recorded to reflect the outstanding claims as of December 31, 2006. Most health insurance claims are presented for payment to the City within several months after occurrence.

### **B.** Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund

As of December 31, 2006, the City completed its fourteenth consecutive year of participation with the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC) Retrospective Rating Plan. This Plan requires the City to pay to the BWC only 27 percent of the experience rated premium, as our minimum premium charge. In exchange, the City accepts a maximum individual claim liability of \$300,000 and an aggregate claims liability of \$1,902,046. In addition, the BWC bills for all claim related medical and other expenses on a semi-annual basis, for a period of ten years. At the tenth year, the BWC actuarially determines the expected future cost (reserve) of all active ten-year old claims and bills the City. The BWC then assumes all future liability for those claims. Active management of each claim, from inception, offers the City the opportunity to reduce the cost of each claim, thereby reducing the City's cost. For 2006, the retrospective rating minimum premium due from the City is \$377,369 and the total medical and other expenses paid is \$382,176, for a total of \$759,545. That is a savings of \$163,731 over the experience rated premium of \$923,276.

# **NOTE 15 - RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)**

The City's Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund pays for all claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. The Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund is allocated investment revenue based on City Ordinance. The claims liability is recorded based on an actuarial determination of future claims, review of five years of claim liabilities and claim payment trends including the settlement to the Bureau after the tenth year.

		2004				2005				2006			
		Workers'				Workers'					Workers'		
	Sel	f-Insurance	Insurance Compensation		Self-Insurance Compensation			mpensation	Self-Insurance			Compensation	
Unpaid claims-January 1	\$	633,945	\$	1,267,758	\$	693,801	\$	1,426,570	\$	1,070,223	\$	1,148,336	
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)		5,330,474		571,686		5,221,363		111,660		5,271,497		201,067	
Claim payments made during the year		(5,270,618)		(412,874)		(4,844,941)		(389,894)		(5,115,743)	_	(382,176)	
Unpaid claims-December 31	\$	693,801	\$	1,426,570	\$	1,070,223	\$	1,148,336	\$	1,225,977	\$	967,227	

### **NOTE 16 - INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES**

### A. Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 1 (OMEGA JV-1)

The City's Electric Enterprise Fund participates in a joint venture agreement with 20 other municipal electric systems who have formed the Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 1 (OMEGA JV1) for the purpose of providing electric power and energy to its participants on a cooperative basis. The electric generating facilities of OMEGA JV1, known as the Engle Units, are located in the City. Title to these six diesel-powered generating units was transferred to the 21 municipal electric systems from American Municipal Power-Ohio, Incorporated (AMP-Ohio), a non-profit trade association and wholesale power supplier for most of Ohio's 85 municipal electric systems. Each member has a contract which provides for AMP-Ohio to purchase the right to each participant's share of power and energy that is made available through the joint venture contract. The City's net investment and its share of the operating results of OMEGA JV-1 are reported in the City's statement of net assets as "investment in joint ventures". The city's equity interest in OMEGA JV-1 was \$123,525 at 12/31/06. Complete financial statements fro OMEGA JV-1 can be obtained from AMP-Ohio or from the City's Finance Director.

## B. Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 2 (OMEGA JV-2)

The City of Cuyahoga Falls is a Financing Participant and an Owner Participant with percentages of liability and ownership of 9.52% and 7.46% respectively and shares participation with thirty-five other subdivisions within the State of Ohio in the Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency (OMEGA JV2). Owner Participants own undivided interests, as tenants in common, in the OMEGA JV2 Project in the amount of their respective Project Shares. Purchaser Participants agree to purchase the output associated with their respective Project shares, ownership of which is held in trust for such Purchaser Participants.

Pursuant to the OMEGA JV2 Agreement (Agreement), the participants jointly undertook as either Financing Participants or Non-Financing Participants and as either Owner Participants or Purchaser Participants, the acquisition, construction, and equipping of OMEGA JV2, including such portions of OMEGA JV2 as have been acquired, constructed or equipped by AMP-Ohio and to pay or incur the costs of the same in accordance with the Agreement.

Pursuant to the Agreement each participant has an obligation to pay its share of debt service on the Distributive Generation Bonds (Bonds) from the revenues of its electric system, subject only to the prior payment of Operating &

# NOTE 16 - INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

Maintenance Expenses (O&M) of each participant's System, and shall be on a parity with any outstanding and future senior electric system revenue bonds, notes or other indebtedness payable from any revenues of the System. Under the terms of the Agreement each Financing Participant is to fix, charge and collect rates, fees and charges at least sufficient in order to maintain a debt coverage ratio equal to 110% of the sum of OMEGA JV2 debt service and any other outstanding senior lien electric system revenue obligations. (As of December 31, 2006 the City of Cuyahoga Falls has met their debt coverage obligation).

OMEGA JV2 was created to provide additional sources of reliable, reasonably priced electric power and energy when prices are high or during times of generation shortages or transmission constraints, and to improve the reliability and economic status of the participants' respective municipal electric utility system. The Project consists of 138.65 MW of distributed generation of which 134.081MW is the participants entitlement and 4.569MW are held in reserve. On dissolution of OMEGA JV2, the net assets will be shared by the participants on a percentage of ownership basis. OMEGA JV2 is managed by AMP-Ohio, which acts as the joint venture's agent. During 2001, AMP-Ohio issued \$50,260,000 of 20 year fixed rate bonds on behalf of the Financing Participants of OMEGA JV2. The net proceeds of the bond issue of \$45,904,712 were contributed to OMEGA JV2. The City's net obligation for these bonds at December 31, 2006 was \$3,180,831 (Including amounts withheld for Debt Service Reserve, amounts held in the Bond Fund, previous billings to members, interest payable and debt service paid and collected). The City's net investment and its share of operating results of OMEGA JV2 are reported in the City's electric fund (an enterprise fund). The City's net investment in OMEGA JV2 was \$3,124,664 at December 31, 2006. Complete financial statements for OMEGA JV2 may be obtained from AMP-Ohio or from the State Auditor's website at www.auditor.state.oh.us

# C. Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 5 (OMEGA JV-5)

The City of Cuyahoga Falls is a Financing Participant with an ownership percentage of 16.67%, and shares participation with forty-one other subdivisions within the State of Ohio in the Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 5 (OMEGA JV5). Financing Participants own undivided interests, as tenants in common, without right of partition in the OMEGA JV5 Project.

Pursuant to the OMEGA Joint Venture JV5 Agreement (Agreement), the participants jointly undertook as Financing Participants, the acquisition, construction, and equipping of OMEGA JV5, including such portions of OMEGA JV5 as have been acquired, constructed or equipped by AMP-Ohio.

OMEGA JV5 was created to construct a 42 Megawatt (MW) run-of-the-river hydroelectric plant (including 40MW of backup generation) and associated transmission facilities (on the Ohio River near the Bellville, West Virginia Locks and Dam) and sells electricity from its operations to OMEGA JV5 Participants.

Pursuant to the Agreement each participant has an obligation to pay its share of debt service on the Beneficial Interest Certificates (Certificates) from the revenues of its electric system, subject only to the prior payment of Operating & Maintenance Expenses (O&M) of each participant's System, and shall be on a parity with any outstanding and future senior electric system revenue bonds, notes or other indebtedness payable from any revenues of the System. On dissolution of OMEGA JV5, the net assets will be shared by the financing participants on a percentage of ownership basis. Under the terms of the Agreement each participant is to fix, charge and collect rates, fees and charges at least sufficient in order to maintain a debt coverage ratio equal to 110% of the sum of OMEGA JV5 debt service and any other outstanding senior lien electric system revenue obligations. (As of December 31, 2006 Cuyahoga Falls has met their debt coverage obligation).

# NOTE 16 - INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The Agreement provides that the failure of any JV5 participant to make any payment due by the due date thereof constitutes a default. In the event of a default, OMEGA JV5 may take certain actions including the termination of a defaulting JV5 Participant's entitlement to Project Power. Each Participant may purchase a pro rata share of the defaulting JV5 Participant's entitlement to Project Power, which together with the share of the other non-defaulting

JV5 Participants, is equal to the defaulting JV5 Participant's ownership share of the Project, in kilowatts ("Step Up Power") provided that the sum of any such increases shall not exceed, without consent of the non-defaulting JV5 Participant, an accumulated maximum kilowatts equal to 25% of such non-defaulting JV5 Participant's ownership share of the project prior to any such increases.

OMEGA JV5 is managed by AMP-Ohio, which acts as the joint venture's agent. During 1993 and 2001 AMP-Ohio issued \$153,415,000 and \$13,899,981 respectively of 30 year fixed rate Beneficial Interest Certificates (Certificates) on behalf of the Financing Participants of OMEGA JV5. The 2001 Certificates accrete to a value of \$56,125,000 on February 15, 2030. The net proceeds of the bond issues were used to construct the OMEGA JV5 Project. On February 17, 2004 the 1993 Certificates were refunded by issuing 2004 Beneficial Interest Refunding Certificates in the amount of \$116,910,000, which resulted in a savings to the membership of \$34,951,833 from the periods 2005 through 2024.

The City's net investment and its share of operating results of OMEGA JV5 are reported in the City's electric fund (an enterprise fund). The City's net investment to date in OMEGA JV5 was \$1,800,892 at December 31, 2006. Complete financial statements for OMEGA JV5 may be obtained from AMP-Ohio or from the State Auditor's website at www.auditor.state.oh.us.

### D. Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 6 (OMEGA JV-6)

The City of Cuyahoga Falls is a Financing Participant with an ownership percentage of 25.00% and shares participation with nine other subdivisions within the State of Ohio in the Ohio Municipal Electric Generation Agency Joint Venture 6 (OMEGA JV6). Financing Participants, after consideration of the potential risks and benefits can choose to be Owner Participants or Purchaser Participants. Owner Participants own undivided interests, as tenants in common in the Project in the amount of its Project Share. Purchaser Participants purchase the Project Power associated with it Project Share.

Pursuant to the OMEGA Joint Venture JV6 Agreement (Agreement), the participants agree jointly to plan, acquire, construct, operate and maintain the Project, and hereby agree, to pay jointly for the electric power, energy and other services associated with the Project.

OMEGA JV6 was created to construct four (4) wind turbines near Bowling Green, Ohio. Each turbine has a normal capacity of 1.8 MW and sells electricity from its operations to OMEGA JV6 Participants.

Pursuant to the Agreement each participant has an obligation to pay its share of debt service on the Adjustable Rate Revenue Bonds (Bonds) from the revenues of its electric system, subject only to the prior payment of Operating & Maintenance Expenses. (O&M) of each participant's System, and shall be on a parity with any outstanding and future senior electric system revenue bonds, notes or other indebtedness payable from any revenues of the System. On dissolution of OMEGA JV6, any excess funds shall be refunded to the Non-Financing Participants in proportion to each Participant's Project Share and to Financing Participant's respective obligations first by credit against the Financing Participant's respective obligations. Any other excess funds shall be paid to the participants in proportion to their respective Project Shares. Under the terms of the Agreement each financing participant is to fix, charge and collect rates, fees, charges, including other available funds, at least sufficient in order to maintain a debt coverage ratio equal to 110% of the sum of OMEGA JV6 debt service and any other outstanding senior lien electric system revenue obligations. (As of December 31, 2006 Cuyahoga Falls has met their debt coverage obligation).

# NOTE 16 - INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES (CONTINUED)

The Agreement provides that the failure of any JV6 participant to make any payment due by the due date constitutes a default. In the event of a default and one in which the defaulting Participant failed to cure its default as provided for in the Agreement, the remaining participants would acquire the defaulting Participant's interest in the project and

assume responsibility for the associated payments on a pro rata basis up to a maximum amount equal to 25% of such non-defaulting Participant's Project share ("Step up Power").

OMEGA JV6 is managed by American Municipal Power-Ohio, Inc., which acts as the joint venture's agent. On July 30, 2004 AMP-Ohio issued \$9,861,000 adjustable rate bonds that mature on August 15, 2019. The net proceeds of the bond issues were used to construct the OMEGA JV6 project. The City's net obligation for these bonds at December 31, 2006 was \$1,994,675 (Including amounts withheld for Debt Service Reserve, amounts held in the Bond Fund, previous billings to members, interest payable and debt service paid and collected).

The City's net investment and its share of operating results of OMEGA JV6 are reported in the City's electric fund (an enterprise fund). The City's net investment to date in OMEGA JV6 was \$2,197,456 at December 31, 2006. Complete financial statements for OMEGA JV6 may be obtained from AMP-Ohio or from the State Auditor's website at <a href="https://www.auditor.state.oh.us">www.auditor.state.oh.us</a>.

# NOTE 17 – ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

#### A. Fund Deficits

At December 31, 2006, the following fund had a deficit fund balance:

Fund Type/Fund	Amount
Capital Projects/Capital Projects Fund	\$593,526

The fund deficit in the Capital Projects Fund resulted from the recognition of general obligation notes payable on the modified accrual basis. The deficit for this does not exist under the cash basis method of accounting.

# **NOTE 18 – CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS**

As of December 31, 2006, the City had the following significant commitments with respect to projects requiring capital expenditures:

	2006	
	Remaining	Expected
	Construction	Date of
Capital Project	<u>Contract</u>	Completion
Electric Line Expansion into Ward 8	\$ 878,483	2007
Jennings Avenue Sanitary and Storm Sewer	626,737	2007
Chart Road Reconstruction	907,611	2007
Total Capital Projects	<u>\$ 2,412,831</u>	

# **NOTE 19 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPALS**

For fiscal year 2006, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 44, *Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section*, GASB Statement No. 46, *Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation*, GASB Statement No. 47, *Accounting for Termination Benefits*.

GASB Statement No. 44 provides guidance on the tables and narrative explanations in the statistical section. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 46 defines enabling legislation and specifies how net assets should be reported in the financial statements when there are changes in such legislation. The Statement also requires governments to disclose in the notes to the financial statements that amount of net assets restricted by enabling legislation. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 46 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 47 provides guidance on how employers should account for benefits associated with either voluntary or involuntary terminations. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 47 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

# NOTE 20-RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR FUND BALANCES

### **Restatement of Prior Year Fund Balances**

In 2005 a prior year interfund receivable and payable in the Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund and General Fund, respectively, was inadvertently not recorded properly in the Financial Statements of these funds. A restatement at 12/31/05 is as follows:

	General Fund	Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund
Fund Balance December 31, 2005	\$ 5,514,971	\$ 206,124
Due to/From other funds	7,530	(7,530)
Restated Fund Balance December 31, 2005	\$ 5,522,501	\$ 198,594

# COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS

# **Major Governmental Funds**

General Fund

To account for all financial resources except those

required to be accounted for in another fund.

Municipal Income Tax

To account for income tax revenue and the expenses of the administration of the income tax. After operating expenses are deducted, allocation is made to the General

Fund, Recreation Levy Fund and Capital Projects Fund at a rate of 62.67 percent, 8 percent, and 29.33 percent,

respectively.

Capital Projects To account for income tax revenue which must be used to

fund capital projects in accordance with local law.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	_	Budgeted	Amo	ounts			Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual		Negative)
Revenues		_				_		_
Property taxes	\$	10,230,176	\$	10,230,176	\$	10,277,825	\$	47,649
Other local taxes	Ψ	216,500	Ψ	142,500	Ψ	138,002	φ	(4,498)
State levied shared taxes		4,446,441		4,822,326		4,825,763		3,437
Intergovernmental		43,187		43,187		40,393		(2,794)
Charges for services		5,643,201		5,807,316		5,630,875		(176,441)
Fees, licenses, and permits		490,000		610,000		572,509		(37,491)
Fines and forfeitures		352,000		280,000		279,687		(313)
Special assessments		13,130		10,130		10,127		(313)
Other		224,475		245,475		307,044		61,569
Total Revenues	_	21,659,110		22,191,110		22,082,225		(108,885)
Total Revenues		21,039,110		22,191,110		22,062,223		(100,003)
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Building								
Personal services		488,101		502,101		502,041		60
Other operations		96,349		107,349		100,780		6,569
Capital outlay		<u>-</u>		1,000		612		388
Total - Building		584,450		610,450		603,433		7,017
Police								
Personal services		8,547,075		8,382,075		8,335,622		46,453
Other operations		1,224,091		1,389,091		1,341,936		47,155
Capital outlay		98,000		98,000		97,988		12
Total - Police		9,869,166		9,869,166		9,775,546		93,620
Fire								
Personal services		6,828,376		6,788,276		6,701,800		86,476
Other operations		831,219		831,257		702,199		129,058
Capital outlay		45,071		45,133		45,133		_
Total - Fire		7,704,666		7,664,666		7,449,132		215,534
Technical services								
Personal services		506,050		506,050		481,756		24,294
Other operations		128,087		128,087		117,395		10,692
Capital outlay		2,915		2,915		2,915		-
Total - Technical services		637,052		637,052		602,066		34,986
Police reserve								
Other operations		5,255		5,255		4,833		422
Total - Police reserve		5,255		5,255		4,833		422
DARE program								
Other operations		3,256		3,256		3,232		24
Total - DARE program		3,256		3,256		3,232		24
Total - Security of persons and property		18,803,845		18,789,845		18,438,242		351,603
Leisure time activities								
Parks & recreation								
Personal services		1,773,025		1,743,025		1,602,263		140,762
Other operations		675,727		675,727		651,304		24,423
Capital outlay	_	23,125		23,125	_	19,223		3,902
Total - Leisure time activities	_	2,471,877		2,441,877		2,272,790		169,087

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

	Budgeted Amounts				A street		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
		riginal		Final		Actual	(1)	egauve)
Community environment								
Riverfront Centre District								
Personal services	\$	326,786	\$	296,786	\$	272,385	\$	24,40
Other operations		231,134		256,132		191,278		64,85
Capital outlay		-		5,002		4,998		
Total - Riverfront Centre District		557,920		557,920		468,661		89,25
Community / economic development								
Personal services		726,450		726,450		665,865		60,58
Other operations		196,356		196,356		168,868		27,48
Capital outlay		-		-		-		
Total - Community / economic development		922,806		922,806		834,733		88,07
Community gardens								
Other operations		-		-		-		
Total - Community environment		1,480,726		1,480,726		1,303,394		177,33
General government								
General administration								
Other operations		823,860		823,860		808,399		15,46
Total - General government		823,860		823,860		808,399		15,46
Council								
Personal services		215,687		217,287		217,265		,
Other operations		4,432		4,432		1,326		3,10
Capital outlay		_		_		_		
Total - Council		220,119		221,719		218,591		3,12
Mayor								
Personal services		187,544		187,544		186,740		80
Other operations		19,335		19,335		16,035		3,30
Capital outlay		-		- ,		-		-,-
Total - Mayor		206,879		206,879		202,775		4,10
Finance director								.,-
Personal services		703,763		693,763		665,625		28,13
Other operations		208,351		208,351		175,729		32,6
Total - Finance director		912,114		902,114		841,354		60,7
Law director		, , , , , , , ,		, , _ ,		3 12,000 1		
Personal services		806,608		786,608		760,976		25,63
Other operations		306,528		306,528		212,742		93,78
Total - Law director		1,113,136		1,093,136		973,718		119,4
Service director		1,110,100		1,000,100		3,0,,10		117,1
Personal services		268,290		268,290		267,422		80
Other operations		21,597		21,597		20,284		1,3
Total - Service director		289,887		289,887		287,706		2,18
Municipal court		207,007		207,007		201,100		2,10
Personal services		1,390,271		1,290,271		1,204,246		86,0
Other operations		131,981		131,981		59,995		71,9
Total - Municipal court	_	1,522,252		1,422,252		1,264,241		158,0
Clerk of courts		1,322,232		1,722,232		1,207,271		130,0
Personal services		1,246,906		1,255,776		1,255,770		
		107,016		113,146				(5,2
Other operations		10/11/6				118,422		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	l Amo	unts				riance with nal Budget
		Original		Final		Actual	(	Positive Negative)
General government (continued)								
Civil service commission								
Personal services	\$	21,419	\$	21,419	\$	20,940	\$	479
Other operations		24,786		24,786		11,553		13,233
Total - Civil service commission		46,205		46,205		32,493		13,712
Engineering		·						
Personal services		884,010		896,010		893,786		2,224
Other operations		125,153		119,603		116,178		3,425
Capital outlay		-		5,550		-		5,550
Total - Engineering		1,009,163		1,021,163		1,009,964		11,199
Human resources / records								
Personal services		278,525		278,975		277,427		1,548
Other operations		34,015		34,565		32,415		2.150
Capital outlay		-		_		_		_
Total - Human resources / records		312,540		313,540		309,842		3,698
Print shop								-,
Personal services		24.027		24.027		17,007		7.020
Other operations		77,842		77,842		70,754		7,088
Total - Print shop		101,869		101,869		87,761		14,108
Building and grounds maintenance		101,009		101,00>		07,701		1.,100
Personal services		896,101		799,101		685,342		113,759
Other operations		311,975		401,975		390,936		11,039
Capital outlay		3,205		10,205		10,161		44
Total - Building and grounds maintenance		1,211,281		1,211,281		1,086,439		124,842
Total - General government		9,123,227		9,022,827		8,497,475		525,352
Total Expenditures		31,879,675		31,735,275	_	30,511,901		1,223,374
Total Experientures		31,679,073		31,733,273		30,311,901		1,223,374
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		(10,220,565)		(9,544,165)		(8,429,676)		1,114,489
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in		12,502,557		12,214,057		12,193,452		(20,605)
Transfers out		(4,485,784)		(4,235,784)		(4,214,272)		21,512
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		8,016,773		7,978,273		7,979,180		907
Net change in fund balances		(2,203,792)		(1,565,892)		(450,496)		1,115,396
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		3,296,439		3,296,439		3,296,439		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		310,302		310,302		310,302		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	1.402.949	\$	2.040.849	\$	3,156,245	\$	1,115,396
Tana Daranco at Lina of Toal	Ψ	1,704,777	Ψ	2,040,047	Ψ	3,130,243	Ψ	1,113,370

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Municipal Income Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 Budgeted	ounts				riance with nal Budget Positive	
	Original		Final		Actual	(	Negative)
Revenues							
Municipal income taxes	\$ 18,030,000	\$	17,530,000	\$	17,645,307	\$	115,307
Other	-		-		36		36
Total revenues	18,030,000		17,530,000		17,645,343		115,343
Expenditures							
Current							
General government							
Personal services	385,376		384,376		372,503		11,873
Other operations	699,299		699,299		613,705		85,594
Capital outlay	4,600		5,600		5,488		112
Total expenditures	1,089,275		1,089,275	_	991,696		97,579
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	16,940,725		16,440,725		16,653,647		212,922
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers out	 (16,957,965)		(16,457,965)		(16,457,965)		=
Total other financing							
sources (uses)	 (16,957,965)		(16,457,965)		(16,457,965)		-
Net change in fund balances	(17,240)		(17,240)		195,682		212,922
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,704		2,704		2,704		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	17,240		17,240		17,240		-
	 2.56		2.50		247.62	Φ.	212.055
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,704	\$	2,704	\$	215,626	\$	212,922

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
		Original		Final	Actual		Negative)
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$	150,505	\$	420,505	\$ 424,201	\$	3,696
Charges for services		1,345,000		1,357,000	1,391,239		34,239
Special assessments		102,517		97,717	97,629		(88)
Other		130,000		77,500	247,865		170,365
Total revenues	·	1,728,022		1,952,722	2,160,934		208,212
Expenditures							
Current							
Capital outlay		12,096,931		10,140,724	9,191,395		949,329
Debt service							
Principal		6,739,027		6,739,027	6,739,026		1
Interest		289,516		289,516	289,516		-
Total expenditures		19,125,474		17,169,267	16,219,937		949,330
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		(17,397,452)		(15,216,545)	(14,059,003)		1,157,542
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Bond/note proceeds		6,050,000		5,250,000	4,659,856		(590,144)
Transfers in		5,075,907		4,929,257	4,827,121		(102,136)
Transfers out		(75,000)		(75,000)	(75,000)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		11,050,907		10,104,257	9,411,977		(692,280)
Net change in fund balances		(6,346,545)		(5,112,288)	(4,647,026)		465,262
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,760,264		2,760,264	2,760,264		_
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4,160,580		4,160,580	4,160,580		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	574,299	\$	1,808,556	\$ 2,273,818	\$	465,262

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

**Special Revenue Funds** 

To account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes.

**State Highway Improvement** 

Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees for maintenance of state highways within the City.

Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair

Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees for maintenance of streets within the City.

**Police Pension** 

To accumulate property taxes and other monies for the payment of the current and accrued liability for police disability and pension benefits.

**Fire Pension** 

To accumulate property taxes and other monies for the payment of the current and accrued liability for fire disability and pension benefits.

**Recreation Levy** 

To account for income tax collections received from the Municipal Income Tax Fund. The revenue must be used for improvements made by the Parks and Recreation Department.

**Permissive Tax** 

Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for local vehicle license fees designated for the maintenance of streets within the City. These funds are controlled by the county and limited to non-residential connector streets.

**Court Special Projects** 

To account for fees to acquire and pay for projects to ensure efficient operation of the Municipal Court.

**Community and Economic Development** 

To account for monies received from the sale of City-owned properties in an urban renewal area.

**Community Development Block Grant** 

To account for monies received from the federal government through the Department of Housing and Urban Development as a direct entitlement community. The funding received is to directly benefit low and moderate income persons in the community. Projects funded include housing rehabilitation, economic development activities, infrastructure projects, planning and administrative costs that meet the programs national objectives. Projects are approved via an annual action plan. Fund also accounts for repayments from previous activities related to participation in the Summit County program as a sub-recipient.

**Probation** 

To account for fees received from Municipal Court probationers to offset the cost of probation services.

**Enterprise Zone/Community Reinvestment Area** 

To account for fees collected from enterprises receiving a tax incentive through an enterprise zone agreement for the purpose of administering and monitoring the Enterprise Zone Agreement.

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)**

**Suspended License Intervention Program** 

To account for fees received from individuals who are charged with certain driver's license violations that come before the Municipal Court to offset the cost of services to educate these violators in complying with applicable laws.

**Drug Law Enforcement** 

To account for fines received by the City that are restricted under the Ohio Revised Code to subsidize law enforcement efforts that pertain to drug offenses.

**Law Enforcement Trust** 

To account for proceeds from the sale of contraband that are restricted to subsidizing law enforcement efforts.

**Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment** 

To account for proceeds realized from fines to pay the cost of an alcohol and drug addiction treatment program attended by an offender who is ordered to attend such a program by a county or municipal court judge and who is determined by such county or municipal court judge not to have the means to pay for his attendance at such program.

**Enforcement and Education** 

To account for proceeds realized from fines to pay only those costs incurred in enforcing Section 4511.19 of the Ohio Revised Code or a substantially similar municipal ordinance and in educating the public of laws governing the operation of a motor vehicle and the dangers of operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol and other information relating to the operation of a motor vehicle and the consumption of alcoholic beverages.

**Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax** 

Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for local vehicle license fees designated for the maintenance of certain streets within the City.

**Court Computer** 

To account for the portion of court costs received by the City for the computerization and use of Computerized Legal Research for the operations of the Cuyahoga Falls Municipal Court.

Federal Law Enforcement

To account for the subsidy received by the Police Department for its efforts pertaining to (1) complex investigations/prosecutions by the City's Police/Law Departments; (2) provision of technical training or expertise of a law enforcement nature for Police Department members; (3) provision of matching funds to obtain federal grants; and (4) for such other law enforcement purposes that are deemed appropriate.

**FEMA Public Assistance** 

To account for FEMA Public Assistance Grant Funding relating to storm damage.

**Debt Service Fund** 

To account for the accumulation of resources for and payment of general obligation principal, interest, and related expenditures.

#### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued)**

**Capital Improvement Reserve** 

To account for interest income which must be used to fund capital projects in accordance with local law and to account for interfund charges for the use of City-owned oil and gas wells.

**Storm Drainage Utility Fund** 

To account for monies received for the storm sewer infrastructure repair and upgrade. These monies will be used to construct, equip, operate, repair, improve, extend and maintain open drainage ways, underground storm drains, equipment and appurtenances necessary. Also used for improvements and maintenance of the drainage systems.

**Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund**  To account for monies received for the perpetual care of cemetery lots. The amounts received are held as a permanent fund, and the interest received on the invested monies is available for care of the cemetery lots.

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2006

		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor pital Projects Funds	Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund			Total Nonmajor vernmental Funds
Assets										
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,546,091	\$	-	\$	1,492,830	\$	-	\$	5,038,921
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted		-		13,089		-		109,203		122,292
Investments - restricted accounts		-	10,000		-		95,000			105,000
Receivables										
Taxes		587,374	-		-	-			587,374	
Accounts										
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	119,117		-			61,383		-		180,500
Loans		1,856,388		-		-		-		1,856,388
Special assessments		-		265,329		601,563		-		866,892
Accrued interest		-		60		188,630		415		189,105
Due from other funds		384,609		-		20,820		1,705		407,134
Due from other governments		1,156,836		-		634		-		1,157,470
Inventory of supplies		444,050		-		-		-		444,050
Prepaid items		22,641		-		-		-		22,641
Advances to other funds		-	- 214,316		-		214,316			
Total assets		8,117,106		288,478		2,580,176		206,323		11,192,083
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities  Liabilities										
Accounts payable		156,528		_		43,025		_		199,553
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		50,556		_		861		_		51,417
Deferred revenue		1,214,835		265,389		689,530		489		2,170,243
Due to other funds		82,267		200,007		2,150		-		84,417
Due to other governments		68,154		_		132		_		68,286
Total liabilities		1,572,340		265,389	-	735,698		489		2,573,916
Fund Balances		1,572,540		203,307		755,070		402		2,373,710
Reserved for encumbrances		156,088		_		374,146		_		530,234
Reserved for prepaid items		22,641		_		574,140		_		22,641
Reserved for advances		22,071		_		214,316		_		214,316
Reserved for inventory of supplies		444,050		_		214,510		_		444,050
Reserved for loans receivable		1,856,388		_		_		_		1,856,388
Reserved for debt service		1,050,500		23,089				_		23,089
Reserved for cemetery perpetual care		_		23,007		_		205,834		205,834
Unreserved - undesignated		4,065,599				1,256,016		205,654		5,321,615
Total fund balances		6,544,766	_	23.089	_	1,844,478		205,834		8,618,167
Total fund balances	_	0,544,700	_	23,009	_	1,044,470		203,034		0,010,107
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	8,117,106	\$	288,478	\$	2,580,176	\$	206,323	\$	11,192,083

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

Revenues	Specia	nmajor al Revenue Yunds	S	Debt ervice Fund	Nonmajor Capital Project Funds		Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund			Total Jonmajor vernmental Funds
Property taxes	\$	592,952	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	592,952
Other local taxes	φ	1,071	Ψ	-	φ	-	Ψ	_	φ	1,071
State levied shared taxes		2,341,209						-		2,341,209
Intergovernmental		722,253		_		_		_		722,253
Charges for services		153,338		-		734,270		7.140		894,748
Fees, licenses and permits		1,152,799		-		734,270		7,140		1,152,799
Interest earnings		3.156		16,840		1,736,272		6.702		1,762,970
Fines and forfeitures		-,		10,640		1,730,272		0,702		
		87,844		05 226		105 152		-		87,844
Special assessments				95,336		105,152		-		200,488
Other		50,485		110 177		55,856		12.042		106,341
Total revenues		5,105,107		112,176		2,631,550		13,842		7,862,675
Expenditures Current										
Security of persons and property		2,569,196		_		_		_		2,569,196
Leisure time activities		101,436		-		-		-		101,436
Community environment		563,422		_		_		_		563,422
Street maintenance		3.779.794		_		_		_		3,779,794
General government		105,475		3		25.193		6,602		137,273
Capital outlay		215,000		-		723,453		- 0,002		938,453
Debt Service		215,000				723,133				250,155
Principal		274,526		656.879		_		_		931,405
Interest		216,487		198,290		-				414,777
Total expenditures		7,825,336		855,172		748,646		6,602	_	9,435,756
Total expenditures		7,823,330		633,172		746,040		0,002		9,433,730
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	(	(2,720,229)	(	(742,996)		1,882,904		7,240		(1,573,081)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in		4,608,688		700,000		-		-		5,308,688
Transfers out		(775,000)		-		(2,200,000)		-		(2,975,000)
Total other financing sources						<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
(uses)		3,833,688		700,000		(2,200,000)				2,333,688
Net change in fund balances		1,113,459		(42,996)		(317,096)		7,240		760,607
Fund balance at beginning of year, as restated		5,361,005		66,085		2,161,970		198,594		7,787,654
Change in reserve for inventory		74,192		-		-		-		74,192
Change in reserve for prepaid items		(3,890)		-		(396)		-		(4,286)
Fund balance at end of year	\$	6,544,766	\$	23,089	\$	1,844,478	\$	205,834	\$	8,618,167

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31,2006

	State Highway Improvement	Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	Police Pension	Fire Pension	Recreation Levy	Permissive Tax
Assets			<b>*</b> 40 <b>= 22</b> 0		<b>.</b>	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 61,627	\$ 477,132	\$ 107,330	\$ 42,227	\$ 45,718	\$ 2
Receivables			202 405	202 405		
Taxes	-	-	293,687	293,687	-	-
Accounts		110 71=				
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-	118,617	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds					384,609	
Due from other governments	69,185	853,742	13,713	13,713	-	36,186
Inventory of supplies	-	444,050	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items		22,606				
Total assets	130,812	1,916,147	414,730	349,627	430,327	36,188
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	27,284	31,199	-	-	4,632	-
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	-	49,568	-	-	-	-
Deferred revenue	45,021	555,244	307,285	307,285	-	-
Due to other funds	-	69,569	-	-	10,515	-
Due to other governments	-	5,048	35,612	27,344	-	-
Total liabilities	72,305	710,628	342,897	334,629	15,147	
Fund Balances						
Reserved for encumbrances	17,145	75,120	-	-	4,600	-
Reserved for prepaid items	-	22,606	-	-	-	-
Reserved for inventory of supplies	-	444,050	-	-	-	-
Reserved for loans receivable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved - undesignated	41,362	663,743	71,833	14,998	410,580	36,188
Total fund balances	58,507	1,205,519	71,833	14,998	415,180	36,188
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 130,812	\$ 1,916,147	\$ 414,730	\$ 349,627	\$ 430,327	\$ 36,188

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2006

_	Court Special Projects	Commu and Econo Develop	l mic	De	ommunity evelopment ock Grant	Pı	Probation		terprise Zone / mmunity nvestment Area
Assets									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents S	5 1,041,256	\$	2,403	\$	419,789	\$	106,581	\$	11,585
Receivables									
Taxes	-		-		-		-		-
Accounts									
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-		-		-		-		500
Loans	-		-		1,856,388		-		-
Due from other funds	-		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments	41,317		-		67,616		8,989		-
Inventory of supplies	-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items			<u>-</u>		35				-
Total assets	1,082,573		2,403	_	2,343,828		115,570		12,085
Liabilities and Fund Balances									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	-		-		65,032		6,128		107
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	-		-		988		-		-
Deferred revenue	-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds	-		-		2,183		-		-
Due to other governments	-				150		-		-
Total liabilities	-		-		68,353		6,128		107
Fund Balances									
Reserved for encumbrances	-		-		40,636		-		-
Reserved for prepaid items	-		-		35		-		-
Reserved for inventory of supplies	-		-		-		-		-
Reserved for loans receivable	-		-		1,856,388		-		-
Unreserved - undesignated	1,082,573		2,403		378,416		109,442		11,978
Total fund balances	1,082,573		2,403		2,275,475		109,442		11,978
Total liabilities and fund balances	1,082,573	\$	2,403	\$	2,343,828	\$	115,570	\$	12,085

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2006

	Suspended License Intervention Program	Drug L Enforcer		Law Enforcen Trust	nent	Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment		Enforcement and Education	
ASSETS								_	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 43,678	\$ 52	2,606	\$ 67	7,983	\$ 643,94	10	\$	38,314
Receivables									
Taxes	-		-		-		-		-
Accounts									
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-		-		-		-		-
Loans	-		-		-		-		-
Due from other funds	-		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments	-		1,965	(	5,847	1,51	0		920
Inventory of supplies	-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid items	-	_	-		<u> </u>		_		-
Total assets	43,678	54	4,571	74	1,830	645,45	50		39,234
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	-		16		-		-		-
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	-		-		-		-		-
Deferred revenue	-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds	-		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments	-		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities	-		16		-		-		-
Fund Balances									
Reserved for encumbrances	-		700		400		-		-
Reserved for prepaid items	-		-		-		-		-
Reserved for inventory of supplies	-		-		-		-		-
Reserved for loans receivable	-		-		-		-		-
Unreserved - undesignated	43,678	53	3,855	74	1,430	645,45	50		39,234
Total fund balances	43,678		4,555		1,830	645,45	_		39,234
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 43,678	\$ 54	4,571	\$ 74	1,830	\$ 645,45	50	\$	39,234

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2006

	Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax		Federal Law Enforcement	FEMA Public Assistance	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
ASSETS					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,603	\$ 256,890	\$ 66,993	\$ 23,434	\$ 3,546,091
Receivables					
Taxes	-		-	-	587,374
Accounts					
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-			119,117	
Loans	-		-	-	1,856,388
Due from other funds	-		-	-	384,609
Due from other governments	28,897	10,782	-	1,454	1,156,836
Inventory of supplies	-		-	-	444,050
Prepaid items	-		<u> </u>		22,641
Total assets	65,500	267,672	66,993	24,888	8,117,106
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	18,864	3,266	· -	-	156,528
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	-		-	-	50,556
Deferred revenue	-			-	1,214,835
Due to other funds	-		-	-	82,267
Due to other governments	-			-	68,154
Total liabilities	18,864	3,266	<u> </u>	-	1,572,340
Fund Balances					
Reserved for encumbrances	17,315		172	-	156,088
Reserved for prepaid items	-			-	22,641
Reserved for inventory of supplies	-		-	-	444,050
Reserved for loans receivable	-		-	-	1,856,388
Unreserved - undesignated	29,321	264,406	66,821	24,888	4,065,599
Total fund balances	46,636	264,406		24,888	6,544,766
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 65,500	\$ 267,672	2 \$ 66,993	\$ 24,888	\$ 8,117,106

P	Highv	Improvement and Repair Pension Pen	Fire Pension	Recreation Levy	Permissive Tax		
Revenues Property taxes	\$	_	\$ -	\$ 296,476	\$ 296,476	\$ -	\$ -
Other local taxes	Φ	-	841	115	115	φ - -	φ -
State levied shared taxes	1.44	5,431	1,797,708	28.863	28,863	-	213,018
Intergovernmental	14,	5,431	1,797,708	20,003	20,003	-	213,016
2		-	-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-	-	-	-
Fees, licenses, and permits		-	502,346	-	-	-	-
Interest earnings		-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and forfeitures		-	-	-	-	-	-
Other			20,960			12,358	-
Total revenues	145	5,431	2,321,855	325,454	325,454	12,358	213,018
Expenditures							
Current							
Security of persons and							
property		-	-	1,078,608	1,305,404	-	-
Leisure time activities		-	-	-	-	101,436	-
Community environment		-	-	-	-	-	-
Street maintenance	117	7,255	3,572,854	-	-	-	-
General government		-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay		-	-	-	-	-	215,000
Debt service							
Principal		-	-	-	-	274,526	-
Interest		-	-	-	-	216,487	-
Total expenditures	117	7,255	3,572,854	1,078,608	1,305,404	592,449	215,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	28	3,176	(1,250,999)	(753,154)	(979,950)	(580,091)	(1,982)
over (under) expenditures	20	3,170	(1,230,777)	(755,154)	()1),)30)	(500,071)	(1,702)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in		-	1,500,000	778,000	994,948	1,335,740	-
Transfers out		-				(750,000)	
Total other financing							
sources (uses)			1,500,000	778,000	994,948	585,740	-
Net change in fund balances	28	8,176	249,001	24,846	14,998	5,649	(1,982)
Fund balance at beginning of year	30	0,331	885,059	46,987	-	409,531	38,170
Change in reserve for inventory		_	74,192	-	_	-	-
Change in reserve for prepaid items		_	(2,733)	-	-	_	-
change in reserve for prepare items			(2,133)				
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 58	8,507	\$ 1,205,519	\$ 71,833	\$ 14,998	\$ 415,180	\$ 36,188

	Court Special Projects	Community and Economic Development	Community Development Block Grant	Probation	Enterprise Zone / Community Reinvestment Area		
Revenues							
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Other local taxes	-	-	-	-	-		
State levied shared taxes	-	-	-	-	-		
Intergovernmental	-	-	697,365	-	-		
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-		
Fees, licenses, and permits	438,389	-	-	195,832	3,282		
Interest earnings	-	-	-	-	-		
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	-		
Other		2	8,878		2,702		
Total revenues	438,389	2	706,243	195,832	5,984		
Expenditures							
Current							
Security of persons and							
property	-	-	-	128,419	-		
Leisure time activities	-	-	-	-	-		
Community environment	-	-	561,077	-	2,345		
Street maintenance	-	-	-	-	-		
General government	20,000	-	-	-	-		
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	-		
Debt service							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-		
Interest					-		
Total expenditures	20,000		561,077	128,419	2,345		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	418,389	2	145,166	67,413	3,639		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers out				(25,000)			
Total other financing							
sources (uses)				(25,000)			
Net change in fund balances	418,389	2	145,166	42,413	3,639		
Fund balance at beginning of year	664,184	2,401	2,130,274	67,029	8,339		
Change in reserve for inventory	-	-	-	-	-		
Change in reserve for prepaid items			35				
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,082,573	\$ 2,403	\$ 2,275,475	\$ 109,442	\$ 11,978		

	L Inte	pended icense rvention ogram		ug Law ercement		Law orcement Trust	Dı Al	digent rivers cohol atment		orcement and lucation
Revenues	ф		ф		ф		Φ.		ф	
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other local taxes		-		-		-		-		-
State levied shared taxes		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-		-
Fees, licenses, and permits		12,950		-		-		-		-
Interest earnings		-		-		-				-
Fines and forfeitures		-		24,005		17,945		38,580		7,314
Other		-		-		-		-		5,585
Total revenues		12,950		24,005		17,945		38,580		12,899
Expenditures										
Ĉurrent										
Security of persons and										
property		-		46,969		4,477		-		-
Leisure time activities		-		-		-		-		-
Community environment		-		-		-		-		-
Street maintenance		-		-		-		-		-
General government		-		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-		-
Debt service										
Principal		-		-		-		-		-
Interest		-		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures				46,969		4,477				_
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures		12,950		(22,964)		13,468		38,580		12,899
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		-
Transfers out		-		-		<u> </u>		<u>-</u>		-
Total other financing										
sources (uses)		-		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		12,950		(22,964)		13,468		38,580		12,899
Fund balance at beginning of year		30,728		78,711		61,362		606,870		26,335
Change in reserve for inventory		-		-		-		-		-
Change in reserve for prepaid items		<u> </u>		(1,192)						-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	43,678	\$	54,555	\$	74,830	\$	645,450	\$	39,234

	Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax	Court Computer	Federal Law Enforcement	FEMA Public Assistance	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue
Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 592,952
Property taxes	\$ -	<b>5</b> -			
Other local taxes	107.226	-	-	-	1,071
State levied shared taxes	127,326		-	-	2,341,209
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	24,888	722,253
Charges for services	-	153,338	-	-	153,338
Fees, licenses, and permits	-	-	-	-	1,152,799
Interest earnings	-	-	3,156	-	3,156
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	-	87,844
Other					50,485
Total revenues	127,326	153,338	3,156	24,888	5,105,107
Expenditures					
Current					
Security of persons and					
property	-	-	5,319	-	2,569,196
Leisure time activities	-	-	-	-	101,436
Community environment	-	-	-	-	563,422
Street maintenance	89,685	-	-	-	3,779,794
General government	-	85,475	_	-	105,475
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-	215,000
Debt service					
Principal	_	_	_	_	274,526
Interest	_	_	-	_	216,487
Total expenditures	89,685	85,475	5,319		7,825,336
Total experiences	62,063	65,475	3,317		7,023,330
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	37,641	67,863	(2,163)	24,888	(2,720,229)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	4,608,688
Transfers out	-	-	-	_	(775,000)
Total other financing					(****)****/
sources (uses)					3,833,688
Net change in fund balances	37,641	67,863	(2,163)	24,888	1,113,459
Fund balance at beginning of year	8,995	196,543	69,156	-	5,361,005
Change in reserve for inventory	-	-	-	-	74,192
Change in reserve for prepaid items					(3,890)
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 46,636	\$ 264,406	\$ 66,993	\$ 24,888	\$ 6,544,766

#### Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds December 31,2006

	Imp	Capital provement Reserve		Storm Orainage Utility		Total Nonmajor oital Projects Funds
Assets	Ф	071 004	Ф	521.006	Ф	1 402 020
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	971,824	\$	521,006	\$	1,492,830
Receivables						
Accounts		1.844		50.520		C1 202
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)		,-		59,539		61,383
Special assessments Accrued interest		541,697		59,866		601,563
		188,630		20.820		188,630
Due from other funds		-		20,820		20,820
Due from other governments		634				634
Prepaid items Advances to other funds		214 216		-		214 216
Advances to other funds		214,316				214,316
Total assets	_	1,918,945		661,231	_	2,580,176
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		24,988		18,037		43,025
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		-		861		861
Deferred revenue		629,664		59,866		689,530
Due to other funds		-		2,150		2,150
Due to other governments				132		132
Total liabilities		654,652		81,046		735,698
Fund Balances						
Reserved for encumbrances		-		374,146		374,146
Reserved for prepaid items				-		-
Reserved for advances		214,316		-		214,316
Unreserved - undesignated		1,049,977		206,039		1,256,016
Total fund balances		1,264,293		580,185		1,844,478
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,918,945	\$	661,231	\$	2,580,176

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Capital Improvement <u>Reserve</u>	Storm Drainage Utility	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		
Revenues					
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ 734,270	\$ 734,270		
Interest earnings	1,736,272	-	1,736,272		
Special assessments	103,597	1,555	105,152		
Other	55,856		55,856		
Total revenues	1,895,725	735,825	2,631,550		
Expenditures					
Current					
General government	25,193	-	25,193		
Capital outlay	-	723,453	723,453		
Total expenditures	25,193	723,453	748,646		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	1,870,532	12,372	1,882,904		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers out	(2,200,000)	-	(2,200,000)		
Total other financing sources					
(uses)	(2,200,000)		(2,200,000)		
Net change in fund balances	(329,468)	12,372	(317,096)		
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,593,761	568,209	2,161,970		
Change in reserve for prepaid items	-	(396)	(396)		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,264,293	\$ 580,185	\$ 1,844,478		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - State Highway Improvement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	ints		Final	nce with Budget sitive	
	C	riginal		Final	Actual		sitive gative)
Revenues							
State levied shared taxes	\$	134,400	\$	144,900	\$ 145,392	\$	492
Total revenues		134,400	'	144,900	145,392		492
Expenditures							
Current							
Street maintenance							
Other operations		134,400		134,400	134,400		-
Total expenditures		134,400		134,400	134,400		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		-		10,500	10,992		492
Net change in fund balances		-		10,500	10,992		492
Fund balance at beginning of year		6,206		6,206	6,206		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-	-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	6,206	\$	16,706	\$ 17,198	\$	492

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	unts				riance with nal Budget Positive	
		Original		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
State levied shared taxes	\$	1,644,500	\$	1,804,500	\$	1,797,213	\$	(7,287)
Fees, licenses, and permits		445,600		495,600		498,148		2,548
Other		4,000		4,000		20,690		16,690
Total revenues		2,094,100		2,304,100		2,316,051		11,951
Expenditures								
Current								
Street maintenance								
Personal services		2,504,710		2,364,710		2,265,104		99,606
Other operations		1,671,668		1,711,668		1,500,846		210,822
Total expenditures		4,176,378		4,076,378		3,765,950		310,428
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(2,082,278)		(1,772,278)		(1,449,899)		322,379
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in		1,760,000		1,510,000		1,500,000		(10,000)
Total other financing	'							
sources (uses)		1,760,000		1,510,000	_	1,500,000		(10,000)
Net change in fund balances		(322,278)		(262,278)		50,101		312,379
Fund balance at beginning of year		93,648		93,648		93,648		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		234,579		234,579		234,579		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	5,949	\$	65,949	\$	378,328	\$	312,379

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Police Pension Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	ınts		Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive		
	(	Original		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Property taxes	\$	295,103	\$	295,103	\$ 296,476	\$	1,373	
Other local taxes		145		145	119		(26)	
State levied shared taxes		28,860		28,860	 28,863		3	
Total revenues		324,108		324,108	325,458		1,350	
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Personal services		1,104,336		1,064,331	1,055,216		9,115	
Other operations		4,200		4,205	4,202		3	
Total expenditures		1,108,536		1,068,536	1,059,418		9,118	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(784,428)		(744,428)	(733,960)		10,468	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in		778,000		778,000	778,000		-	
Total other financing								
sources (uses)		778,000		778,000	778,000		-	
Net change in fund balances		(6,428)		33,572	44,040		10,468	
Fund balance at beginning of year		63,290		63,290	63,290		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-	-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	56,862	\$	96,862	\$ 107,330	\$	10,468	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Fire Pension Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted Amounts						Fir	riance with al Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual		Negative)
Revenues								
Property taxes	\$	295,103	\$	295,103	\$	296,476	\$	1,373
Other local taxes		145		145		119		(26)
State levied shared taxes		28,860		28,860		28,863		3
Total revenues		324,108		324,108		325,458		1,350
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Personal services		1,334,200		1,314,195		1,294,274		19,921
Other operations		4,200		4,205		4,202		3
Total expenditures		1,338,400		1,318,400		1,298,476		19,924
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(1,014,292)		(994,292)		(973,018)		21,274
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in		1,022,780		1,002,000		1,002,000		-
Total other financing				_				
sources (uses)		1,022,780		1,002,000		1,002,000		-
Net change in fund balances		8,488		7,708		28,982		21,274
Fund balance at beginning of year		13,245		13,245		13,245		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	21,733	\$	20,953	\$	42,227	\$	21,274

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Recreation Levy Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted .	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
n	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues Other		12.000	12.250	250
Total revenues		12,000	12,358	358 358
Total revenues	-	12,000	12,358	338
Expenditures				
Current				
Leisure time activities				
Other operations	109,521	88,951	77,813	11,138
Capital outlay	15,535	36,105	35,815	290
Total - leisure time activities	125,056	125,056	113,628	11,428
Debt service				
Principal	274,527	274,527	274,526	1
Interest	216,488	216,488	216,487	1
Total expenditures	616,071	616,071	604,641	11,430
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(616,071)	(604,071)	(592,283)	11,788
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in	1,356,637	1,316,637	1,316,637	-
Transfers out	(750,000)	(750,000)	(750,000)	-
Advances out	=	-	-	-
Total other financing				
sources (uses)	606,637	566,637	566,637	
Net change in fund balances	(9,434)	(37,434)	(25,646)	11,788
Fund balance at beginning of year	36,945	36,945	36,945	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	24,908	24,908	24,908	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 52,419	\$ 24,419	\$ 36,207	\$ 11,788

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Permissive Tax Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	Amour		Varianc Final B Posit	udget	
	Or	iginal		Final	Actual	(Nega	
Revenues							
State levied shared taxes	\$	220,000	\$	215,000	\$ 215,000	\$	-
Total revenues		220,000		215,000	215,000		-
Expenditures							
Current							
Capital outlay		220,000		215,000	215,000		-
Total expenditures		220,000		215,000	215,000		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		-		-	-		-
Net change in fund balances		-		-	-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		2		2	2		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-	-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2	\$	2	\$ 2	\$	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Court Special Projects Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 Budgeted	ints			Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive	
	Original	Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues							
Fees, licenses, and permits	\$ 260,000	\$	410,000	\$	416,218	\$	6,218
Total revenues	260,000		410,000		416,218		6,218
Expenditures							
Current							
General government							
Other operations	580,000		580,000		20,000		560,000
Capital outlay	 20,000		20,000		-		20,000
Total expenditures	600,000		600,000		20,000		580,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(340,000)		(190,000)		396,218		586,218
Net change in fund balances	(340,000)		(190,000)		396,218		586,218
Fund balance at beginning of year	645,038		645,038		645,038		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 305,038	\$	455,038	\$	1,041,256	\$	586,218

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Community and Economic Development Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Other	\$	\$ -	\$ 2	\$ 2
Total Revenues	-		2	2
Expenditures				
Current				
Community environment				
Other operations	2,401_	2,401		2,401
Total expenditures	2,401	2,401		2,401
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(2,401)	(2,401)	2	2,403
Net change in fund balances	(2,401)	(2,401)	2	2,403
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,401	2,401	2,401	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	-	-	-	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,403	\$ 2,403

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Community Development Block Grant Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fina	ance with l Budget ositive
		Original	Final		Actual		(No	egative)
Revenues	<u> </u>							
Intergovernmental	\$	1,097,011	\$	625,511	\$	629,749		4,238
Other		30,800		135,300		141,153		5,853
Total revenues		1,127,811		760,811		770,902		10,091
Expenditures								
Current								
Community environment								
Personal services		70,096		70,496		70,488		8
Other operations		703,262		622,862		597,076		25,786
Capital outlay		326,156		126,156		52,783		73,373
Total expenditures		1,099,514		819,514		720,347		99,167
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		28,297		(58,703)		50,555		109,258
Net change in fund balances		28,297		(58,703)		50,555		109,258
Fund balance at beginning of year		209,991		209,991		209,991		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		83,818		83,818		83,818		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	322,106	\$	235,106	\$	344,364	\$	109,258

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Probation Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								<u> </u>
Fees, licenses, and permits	\$	80,000	\$	195,000	\$	199,886	\$	4,886
Total revenues		80,000		195,000		199,886		4,886
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Other operations		100,000		140,000		122,291		17,709
Total expenditures		100,000		140,000		122,291		17,709
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(20,000)		55,000		77,595		22,595
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers out		-		(25,000)		(25,000)		-
Total other financing								
sources (uses)				(25,000)		(25,000)	,	
Net change in fund balances		(20,000)		30,000		52,595		22,595
Fund balance at beginning of year		53,986		53,986		53,986		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	33,986	\$	83,986	\$	106,581	\$	22,595

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Enterprise Zone/Community Reinvestment Area Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 Budgeted Amounts  Original Final					Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues	 IIgiliai		rmai		Actual	(110	gative
Fees, licenses, and permits	\$ 2,500	\$	3,250	\$	3,282	\$	32
Other	-		1,700		2,202		502
Total revenues	2,500		4,950		5,484		534
Expenditures							
Current							
Community environment							
Other operations	 2,600		2,600		2,238		362
Total expenditures	2,600		2,600		2,238		362
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(100)		2,350		3,246		896
Net change in fund balances	(100)		2,350		3,246		896
Fund balance at beginning of year	8,339		8,339		8,339		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 8,239	\$	10,689	\$	11,585	\$	896

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Suspended License Intervention Program Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues	-							
Fees, licenses, and permits	\$	25,000	\$	14,650	\$	14,650	\$	-
Total revenues		25,000		14,650		14,650		-
Expenditures								
Current								
General government								
Other operations		20,000		20,000		-		20,000
Total expenditures		20,000		20,000				20,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		5,000		(5,350)		14,650		20,000
Net change in fund balances		5,000		(5,350)		14,650		20,000
Fund balance at beginning of year		29,028		29,028		29,028		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	34,028	\$	23,678	\$	43,678	\$	20,000

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Drug Law Enforcement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fin	riance with al Budget Positive
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues		_						
Fines and forfeitures	\$	15,000	\$	23,500	\$	23,540	\$	40
Total revenues		15,000		23,500		23,540		40
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Other operations		59,505		78,505		34,681		43,824
Capital outlay		19,000		-		13,000		(13,000)
Total expenditures		78,505		78,505		47,681		30,824
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(63,505)		(55,005)		(24,141)		30,864
Net change in fund balances		(63,505)		(55,005)		(24,141)		30,864
Fund balance at beginning of year		75,522		75,522		75,522		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		525		525		525		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	12,542	\$	21,042	\$	51,906	\$	30,864

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Law Enforcement Trust Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	nts			Fina	ance with al Budget ositive	
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$	4,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,462	\$	462
Total revenues		4,000		11,000		11,462		462
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Other operations		16,500		11,500		4,877		6,623
Total expenditures		16,500		11,500		4,877		6,623
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(12,500)		(500)		6,585		7,085
Net change in fund balances		(12,500)		(500)		6,585		7,085
Fund balance at beginning of year		60,998		60,998		60,998		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	48,498	\$	60,498	\$	67,583	\$	7,085

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Indigent Drivers Alcohol Treatment Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2000	For the	Year	Ended	<b>December</b>	31.	2006
--------------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----------------	-----	------

		Budgeted Amounts					Final	nce with Budget sitive
	<u>Original</u>		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$	48,000	\$	55,500	\$	55,563	\$	63
Total revenues		48,000		55,500		55,563		63
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Other operations		600,000		-				-
Total expenditures		600,000				-		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(552,000)		55,500		55,563		63
Net change in fund balances		(552,000)		55,500		55,563		63
Fund balance at beginning of year		588,377		588,377		588,377		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
							_	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	36,377	\$	643,877	\$	643,940	\$	63

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Enforcement and Education Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fina	ance with I Budget ositive
	(	Original		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Fines and forfeitures	\$	5,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,987	\$	487
Other		3,500		5,500		5,740		240
Total revenues		9,000		13,000		13,727	'	727
Expenditures								
Current								
Security of persons and property								
Other operations		5,000		5,000		-		5,000
Total expenditures		5,000		5,000		-		5,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		4,000		8,000		13,727		5,727
Net change in fund balances		4,000		8,000		13,727		5,727
Ŭ								
Fund balance at beginning of year		24,587		24,587		24,587		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	28,587	\$	32,587	\$	38,314	\$	5,727

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Municipal Motor Vehicle License Tax Fund

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted Amounts					Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	(	Original	Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
State levied shared taxes	\$	110,000	\$	110,000	\$	107,415	\$	(2,585)
Total revenues		110,000		110,000		107,415		(2,585)
Expenditures								
Current								
Street maintenance								
Other operations		110,000		110,000		107,000		3,000
Total expenditures		110,000		110,000		107,000		3,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		-		-		415		415
Net change in fund balances		-		-		415		415
Fund balance at beginning of year		9		9		9		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	9	\$	9	\$	424	\$	415

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Court Computer Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>					Fir	riance with al Budget Positive
	0	riginal		Final	Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								
Charges for services	\$	147,000	\$	153,000	\$	153,139	\$	139
Total revenues		147,000		153,000		153,139		139
Expenditures								
Current								
General government								
Other operations		252,853		252,852		86,999		165,853
Capital outlay		30,000		30,000		-		30,000
Total expenditures		282,853		282,852		86,999		195,853
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(135,853)		(129,852)		66,140		195,992
Net change in fund balances		(135,853)		(129,852)		66,140		195,992
Fund balance at beginning of year		187,897		187,897		187,897		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		2,853		2,853		2,853		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	54,897	\$	60,898	\$	256,890	\$	195,992

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Federal Law Enforcement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted		Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Interest earnings	<u> </u>		3,156	3,156
Total revenues	-	-	3,156	3,156
Expenditures				
Current				
Security of persons and property				
Other operations	28,132	13,132	5,491	7,641
Total expenditures	28,132	13,132	5,491	7,641
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	(28,132)	(13,132)	(2,335)	10,797
Net change in fund balances	(28,132)	(13,132)	(2,335)	10,797
Fund balance at beginning of year	67,524	67,524	67,524	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,632	1,632	1,632	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 41,024	\$ 56,024	\$ 66,821	\$ 10,797

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - FEMA Public Assistance Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Budgeted	l Amou			Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	(	Original		Final		Actual		gative)
Revenues								
Intergovernmental	\$	102,136	\$	23,436	\$	23,434	\$	(2)
Total revenues		102,136		23,436		23,434		(2)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		102,136		23,436		23,434		(2)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers out		(102,136)		-		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(102,136)		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		-		23,436		23,434		(2)
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
							_	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	23,436	\$	23,434	\$	(2)

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted Amounts						Fin	iance with al Budget Positive
	(	Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues								
Interest earnings	\$	9,000	\$	12,500	\$	16,854	\$	4,354
Special Assessments		85,775		95,274		95,336		62
Total revenues		94,775		107,774		112,190		4,416
Expenditures								
Current								
General government								
Other operations		500		500		3		497
Total - general government		500		500		3		497
Debt service	· ·							
Principal		656,880		656,880		656,879		1
Interest		198,291		198,291		198,290		1
Total expenditures		855,671		855,671		855,172		499
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(760,896)		(747,897)		(742,982)		4,915
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers in		700,000		700,000		700,000		-
Total other financing	· ·							
sources (uses)		700,000		700,000		700,000		-
Net change in fund balances		(60,896)		(47,897)		(42,982)		4,915
Fund balance at beginning of year		66,071		66,071		66,071		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	5,175	\$	18,174	\$	23,089	\$	4,915

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Capital Improvement Reserve Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted	unts		Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive	
	Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues						
Interest earnings	\$ 1,400,000	\$	1,400,000	\$ 1,655,595	\$	255,595
Special assessments	103,873		103,873	103,597		(276)
Other	80,000		68,000	 68,065		65
Total revenues	1,583,873		1,571,873	1,827,257		255,384
Expenditures						
Current						
General government						
Other operations	 32,000		32,000	 25,301		6,699
Total expenditures	 32,000		32,000	25,301		6,699
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,551,873		1,539,873	1,801,956		262,083
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers out	 (2,200,000)		(2,200,000)	(2,200,000)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,200,000)		(2,200,000)	(2,200,000)		-
Net change in fund balances	(648,127)		(660,127)	(398,044)		262,083
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,369,868		1,369,868	1,369,868		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	-		-	-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 721,741	\$	709,741	\$ 971,824	\$	262,083

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Storm Drainage Utility Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive		
		Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues								,	
Charges for services	\$	670,000	\$	689,500	\$	711,931	\$	22,431	
Special assessments		1,948		1,948		1,555		(393)	
Total revenues		671,948		691,448		713,486		22,038	
Expenditures									
Current									
Capital outlay									
Personal services		62,684		63,184		63,128		56	
Capital outlay		1,068,496		1,126,496		1,125,438		1,058	
Total expenditures		1,131,180		1,189,680		1,188,566		1,114	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues									
over (under) expenditures		(459,232)		(498,232)		(475,080)		23,152	
Net change in fund balances		(459,232)		(498,232)		(475,080)		23,152	
Fund balance at beginning of year		150,679		150,679		150,679		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		449,296		449,296		449,296		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	140,743	\$	101,743	\$	124,895	\$	23,152	

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds

To account for the financing of goods or services

provided by one department of the City to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Garage To account for the cost of maintenance facility for automotive

equipment used by various City departments. The costs of services provided are billed to the various user departments.

Office Supply

To account for the cost of central purchasing of office supplies

and custodial products used by various City departments.

Information Services To account for the maintenance and support of information

technology to various City departments. The actual costs of services are reimbursed to this fund by the user departments.

Self-Insurance To account for the cost of medical benefits and life insurance

provided to the City's employees.

Workers' Compensation To account for the cost of workers' compensation claims and

administrative costs incurred by City employees.

Compensated Absences To accumulate sums sufficient to defray anticipated employee

benefit payments.

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds December 31,2006

		Garage	Office Supply		Information Services		I	Self Insurance	
Assets									
Current Assets									
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	95,529	\$	16,385	\$	6,799	\$	240,538	
Receivables									
Accounts									
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)		-		-		-		43,917	
Due from other funds		-		-		-		987,992	
Inventory of supplies		496,986		1,625		-		-	
Prepaid items		2,637		-		1,024		13,099	
Total current assets		595,152		18,010		7,823		1,285,546	
Noncurrent Assets									
Capital Assets									
Land		21,960		-		-		-	
Buildings		105,958		-		132,858		-	
Improvements other than buildings		260,029		-		-		-	
Equipment		313,660		-		1,877,377		-	
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(613,418)		-		(1,415,743)		-	
Total noncurrent assets		88,189		-		594,492		-	
Total assets	_	683,341		18,010		602,315		1,285,546	
Liabilities									
Current Liabilities									
Accounts payable		76,658		5,285		168,191		59,569	
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		8,635		-		8,105		-	
Accrued compensated absences		59,231		-		31,412		-	
Due to other funds		23,140		-		10,322		-	
Due to other governments		1,307		-		1,229		-	
Claims and judgments payable		-		-		-		1,225,977	
Total current liabilities		168,971		5,285		219,259		1,285,546	
Noncurrent Liabilities									
Accrued compensated absences		69,681		-		79,002		-	
Claims and judgments payable		-		-		-		-	
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		69,681		-		79,002		-	
Total liabilities		238,652		5,285		298,261		1,285,546	
Net Assets									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		88,189		-		594,492		-	
Unrestricted		356,500		12,725		(290,438)		-	
Total net assets		444,689		12,725		304,054		-	

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds December 31, 2006 (Continued)

	Workers' Compensation	Compensated Absences	Total
Assets			
Current Assets			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,851,014	\$ 1,190	\$ 4,211,455
Receivables			
Accounts			
(net of allowance for uncollectibles)	-	-	43,917
Due from other funds	-	-	987,992
Inventory of supplies	-	-	498,611
Prepaid items			16,760
Total current assets	3,851,014	1,190	5,758,735
Noncurrent Assets			
Capital Assets			
Land	-	-	21,960
Buildings	-	-	238,816
Improvements other than buildings	-	-	260,029
Equipment	-	-	2,191,037
Less: Accumulated depreciation			(2,029,161)
Total noncurrent assets	-	-	682,681
Total assets	3,851,014	1,190	6,441,416
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	4,820	-	314,523
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	-	-	16,740
Accrued compensated absences	-	-	90,643
Due to other funds	-	-	33,462
Due to other governments	254,372	-	256,908
Claims and judgments payable	259,824	-	1,485,801
Total current liabilities	519,016	_	2,198,077
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Accrued compensated absences	<u>-</u>	-	148,683
Claims and judgments payable	707,403	-	707,403
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	707,403		856,086
Total liabilities	1,226,419		3,054,163
Net Assets			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	-	-	682,681
Unrestricted	2,624,595	1,190	2,704,572
Total net assets	2,624,595	1,190	3,387,253

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

Operating revenues	 Garage	Office Supply	 Information Services		Self- nsurance
Charges for services	\$ 1,928,327	\$ 71,852	\$ 1,049,329	\$	6,138,248
Other	3,861	-	10,131		85,614
Total operating revenues	1,932,188	71,852	1,059,460		6,223,862
Operating Expenses					
Personal services	458,962	-	423,241		-
Fringe benefits	166,310	-	142,342		6,159,914
Materials and supplies	894,041	74,181	6,460		-
Utilities	21,396	-	6,785		-
Contractual services	18,996	-	119,942		38,153
Internal charges	139,519	340	24,560		-
Other	228,923	-	128,979		25,795
Depreciation	16,075	-	134,977		-
Total operating expenses	1,944,222	74,521	987,286		6,223,862
Net income (loss) from operations	(12,034)	(2,669)	 72,174		-
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)					
Interest revenue	-	-	-		-
Gain from disposal of capital assets	1,300	-	-		-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	1,300	-	-		-
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	 (10,734)	 (2,669)	72,174		-
Changes in net assets	 (10,734)	(2,669)	72,174		-
Total net assets - beginning	455,423	15,394	231,880		-
Total net assets - ending	\$ 444,689	\$ 12,725	\$ 304,054	\$	-

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

(Continued)

	,	Workers'	Cor	mpensated		
	Co	mpensation_	A	bsences		Total
Operating revenues	'					
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	420,000	\$	9,607,756
Other		17,182		-		116,788
Total operating revenues		17,182		420,000		9,724,544
Operating Expenses						
Personal services		390		423,227		1,305,820
Fringe benefits		455,589		-		6,924,155
Materials and supplies		-		-		974,682
Utilities		-		-		28,181
Contractual services		24,980		-		202,071
Internal charges		-		-		164,419
Other		75,795		-		459,492
Depreciation						151,052
Total operating expenses		556,754		423,227		10,209,872
Net income (loss) from operations		(539,572)		(3,227)	_	(485,328)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)						
Interest revenue		192,713		-		192,713
Gain from disposal of capital assets		-		-		1,300
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		192,713		-		194,013
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		(346,859)		(3,227)		(291,315)
Changes in net assets		(346,859)		(3,227)		(291,315)
Total net assets - beginning		2,971,454		4,417		3,678,568
Total net assets - ending	\$	2,624,595	\$	1,190	\$	3,387,253

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

		Garage	 Office Supply	Iı	Information Services		Self- Insurance
Cash Flows From Operating Activities							
Activities							
Cash received from customers	\$	1,932,287	\$ 71,852	\$	1,059,460	\$	6,100,370
Cash payments to employees for services		(457,348)	-		(422,751)		-
Cash payments to employees for benefits		(158,276)	-		(130,746)		(5,951,282)
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(1,345,549)	(81,109)		(286,122)		(51,908)
Net cash provided by operating activities		(28,886)	(9,257)		219,841		97,180
Cash Flows From Capital and							
Related Financing Activities							
Acquisition of capital assets		(202)	-		(254,554)		-
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		1,300	-		-		-
Net cash used In capital and	_					_	
related financing activities		1,098	-		(254,554)		-
Cash Flows From Investing Activities							
Interest revenue			 		<del>-</del>		-
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash							
and cash equivalents		(27,788)	(9,257)		(34,713)		97,180
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		123,317	 25,642		41,512		143,358
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	95,529	\$ 16,385	\$	6,799	\$	240,538

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Vorkers' npensation	mpensated Absences	Totals		
Cash Flows From Operating Activities					
Activities					
Cash received from customers	\$ 17,182	\$ 420,000	\$	9,601,151	
Cash payments to employees for services	(390)	(423,227)		(1,303,716)	
Cash payments to employees for benefits	(759,695)	-		(6,999,999)	
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(102,405)	-		(1,867,093)	
Net cash provided by operating activities	(845,308)	(3,227)		(569,657)	
Cash Flows From Capital and					
Related Financing Activities					
Acquisition of capital assets	-	-		(254,756)	
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	_	_		1,300	
Net cash used In capital and					
related financing activities	-	-		(253,456)	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities					
Interest revenue	 192,713	 		192,713	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	 192,713	<u> </u>		192,713	
Net increase (decrease) in cash					
and cash equivalents	(652,595)	(3,227)		(630,400)	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	 4,503,609	 4,417		4,841,855	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 3,851,014	\$ 1,190	\$	4,211,455	

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	 Garage	Office I Supply		Information Services		Self- Insurance
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net						
Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities:						
Operating income (loss)	\$ (12,034)	\$ (2,669)	\$	72,174	\$	-
Adjustments to reconcile operating						
Income (Loss) to Net Cash						
provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation	16,075	-		134,977		-
Decrease (increase) in operating assets and increase						
(decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Receivables	98	-		-		(9,174)
Due from other funds	-	-		-		(128,758)
Due from other governments	1	-		-		14,440
Inventory of supplies	(18,700)	95		-		-
Prepaid items	10	-		8		5,349
Accounts payable						
- net of items affecting capital assets	(25,349)	(6,683)		596		59,569
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	6,583	-		13,716		-
Due to other funds	4,175	-		(1,653)		-
Due to other governments	255	-		23		-
Claims payable	 	 				155,754
Total adjustments	(16,852)	(6,588)		147,667		97,180
Net cash provided operating activities	\$ (28,886)	\$ (9,257)	\$	219,841	\$	97,180

# Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds (Continued) For the Year Ended December 31, 2006

	Workers' mpensation	npensated bsences	 Totals
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (539,572)	\$ (3,227)	\$ (485,328)
Adjustments to reconcile operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation Decrease (increase) in operating assets and increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	-	-	151,052
Receivables Due from other funds	-	-	(9,076) (128,758)
Due from other governments Inventory of supplies	-	-	14,441 (18,605)
Prepaid items Accounts payable - net of items affecting capital assets	(1,630)	-	5,367 26,503
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits  Due to other funds		-	20,299 2,522
Due to other governments Claims payable Total adjustments	 (122,997) (181,109)	<u>-</u>	 (122,719) (25,355)
Total adjustments  Net cash provided operating activities	\$ (845,308)	\$ (3,227)	\$ (84,329)

# **Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds**

Agency Funds Trust and agency funds are established to account for

assets received and held by the City acting in the capacity

of an agent or custodian.

**Treasury** To account for the employer's portion of costs for pension plans

and Medicare.

Guarantee Deposits

To account for funds received from a contractor, developer or

individual to ensure compliance with the ordinances of the City. Upon satisfactory completion of the project, the deposit is

returned to the individual, developer or contractor.

Unclaimed Monies To account for monies held by the City and Municipal Court

pending identification of the individual or organization entitled

to the money.

**Employee Withholding**To account for amounts withheld from the payroll of the City's

employees.

State Cases-Fines and Forfeitures

To account for the portion of Municipal Court fines and

forfeitures forwarded to the City which must be remitted to the

County Law Library Association.

Municipal Court To account for fines and fees collected by the Cuyahoga Falls

Municipal Court, which are required to be disbursed to various

parties.

# Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds December ${\bf 31,2006}$

	Agency Funds										
Assets	Treasury	Guarantee Deposits	Unclaimed Monies	Employee Withholding	State Cases Fines and Forfeitures	Fines and Municipal					
Current Assets											
Equity in pooled cash											
and cash equivalents	\$1,427,215	\$1,564,336	\$ 107,039	\$ 504,077	\$ 7,117	\$ -	\$3,609,784				
Cash and cash											
equivalents - restricted	-	-	-	-	-	521,389	521,389				
Due from other governments	128,436	13,492	-	-	1,474	-	143,402				
Total assets	\$1,555,651	\$1,577,828	\$ 107,039	\$ 504,077	\$ 8,591	\$521,389	\$4,274,575				
Liabilities											
<b>Current Liabilities</b>											
Due to other governments	1,555,651	240,352	-	457,355	8,591	374,674	2,636,623				
Deposits held and due to others		1,337,476	107,039	46,722	-	146,715	1,637,952				
Total liabilities	\$1,555,651	\$1,577,828	\$ 107,039	\$ 504,077	\$ 8,591	\$521,389	\$4,274,575				

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended December 31,2006

			Ageno	y Funds			
Assets	Treasury	Guarantee Deposits	Unclaimed Monies	Employee Withholding	State Cases Fines and Forfeitures	Municipal Court	Totals
Balance January 1, 2006	\$ 1,493,678	\$ 1,570,305	\$ 96,486	\$ 507,951	\$ 3,152	\$ 482,655	\$ 4,154,227
Additions	5,487,452	784,585	10,553	10,872,194	16,027	7,244,287	24,415,098
Deletions	(5,425,479)	(777,062)	-	(10,876,068)	(10,588)	(7,205,553)	(24,294,750)
Balance December 31, 2000	6 \$1,555,651	\$1,577,828	\$ 107,039	\$ 504,077	\$ 8,591	\$ 521,389	\$ 4,274,575
Liabilities							
Balance January 1, 2006	1,493,678	1,570,305	96,486	507,951	3,152	482,655	4,154,227
Additions	5,487,452	784,585	10,553	10,872,194	16,027	7,244,287	24,415,098
Deletions	(5,425,479)	(777,062)	-	(10,876,068)	(10,588)	(7,205,553)	(24,294,750)
Balance December 31, 200	6 \$1,555,651	\$ 1,577,828	\$ 107,039	\$ 504,077	\$ 8,591	\$ 521,389	\$ 4,274,575

City	of	Cuva	hoga	Falls,	Ohio
~	•			_ ~ ~ ~	

- Page left blank intentionally -

# STATISTICAL SECTION

#### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	Pages
Financial Trends	145 - 151
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's well-being have changed over time.	s financial performance and
Revenue Capacity	152 - 157
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant tax and the municipal income tax.	
Debt Capacity	158 - 164
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of to outstanding debt and the city's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Economic and Demographic Information	165 - 166
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader underst	
which the City's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	167 - 169
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand	
City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it perform	ns.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Net Assets By Component Last Four Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2006	2005			2004		2003
Government activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	38,642,880	\$	38,207,868	\$	35,151,575	\$	30,640,601
Restricted:								
Capital projects		8,267,486		4,765,286		5,095,610		4,117,322
Debt service		273,777		404,311		482,412		546,970
Special revenue		7,701,388		6,374,529		6,379,774		5,398,226
Permanent fund purpose:								
Nonexpendable - Cemetery Perpetual Care		206,323		206,449		191,864		184,222
Unrestricted	_	4,394,906	_	5,502,764	_	6,528,533	_	7,952,344
Total Governmental activities net assets		59,486,760		55,461,207		53,829,768		48,839,685
Business-type activities								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		38,436,367		35,582,143		34,362,869		30,900,161
Unrestricted		19,313,501		17,179,978		21,390,836		31,543,195
Total business-type activities net assets	_	57,749,868		52,762,121	_	55,753,705		62,443,356
Primary government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		77,079,247		73,790,011		69,514,444		61,540,762
Restricted		16,448,974		11,750,575		12,149,660		10,246,740
Unrestricted		23,708,407		22,682,742		27,919,369		39,495,539
Total primary government net assets	\$	117,236,628	\$	108,223,328	\$	109,583,473	\$	111,283,041

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Change in Net Assets Last Four Years (Accrual Basis Accounting)

	2006	2005	2004	2003
Program revenue				
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
Security of persons and property	\$ 978,736	5 \$ 684,768	\$ 645,102	\$ 547,208
Leisure time activities	255,650	239,984	193,635	184,405
Community environment	130,823	3 167,069	176,127	34,171
Basic utility services	715,863	709,400	347,960	-
Street maintenance	582,229	539,573	520,780	638,256
General government	7,596,686	7,560,416	7,520,335	7,104,580
Interest and fiscal charges			-	-
Total charges for services	10,259,987	7 9,901,210	9,403,939	8,508,620
Operating grants & contributions:				
Security of persons and property	25,022	2 55,525	46,009	213,395
Community environment	697,364		34,028	-
Street maintenance	2,210,818	3 1,852,241	1,860,521	1,443,996
General government	34,564		159,891	177,677
Total operating grants & contributions	2,967,768		2,100,449	1,835,068
Capital grants & contributions:				
Security of persons and property	333.676	5 85,120	162,000	_
Leisure time activities	333,070		102,000	127.424
Basic utility services	56,075	5 5,346		127,121
Street maintenance	614,022		2,628,907	3,811,062
General government	014,022		2,020,707	250,000
Total capital grants & contributions	1,003,773	3 1,082,122	2,790,907	4,188,486
Total capital grants & contributions	1,003,773	1,082,122	2,790,907	4,180,400
Total governmental activities program revenue	14,231,528	3 13,686,177	14,295,295	14,532,174
Business-type activity:				
Charges for service:				
Sewage and disposal	6,571,563	6,403,396	5,330,292	4,340,885
Water	5,165,054	5,091,414	4,689,048	4,215,436
Electric	35,085,559	31,513,528	27,223,637	26,452,239
Sanitation	3,853,452	2 3,876,815	3,831,498	3,424,697
Leisure time activities	5,427,157	7 5,054,198	3,675,022	2,953,458
Total charges for services	56,102,785	5 51,939,351	44,749,497	41,386,715
Operating Grants & Contributions:	'			•
Electric			-	15,000
Sanitation	47,900	106,872	58,329	22,500
Total operating grants & contributions	47,900	106,872	58,329	37,500
Capital grants & contributions:				
Sewage and disposal	17,531	1 -		-
Leisure time activities	38,245		541,805	281,660
Total capital grants & contributions	55,776		541,805	281,660
Total business-type activities	56,206,461	52,100,614	45,349,631	41,705,875
Total primary government program revenue	\$ 70,437,989	9 \$ 65,786,791	\$ 59,644,926	\$ 56,238,049

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Change in Net Assets Last Four Years (Accrual Basis Accounting)

(Continued)

	2006	2005	2004	2003
Expenses				
Governmental activities:				
Security of persons and property	22,964,331	21,496,125	20,192,572	19,216,910
Leisure time activities	2,582,070	2,760,272	3,314,284	2,775,912
Community environment	1,619,169	1,779,710	1,769,864	1,142,020
Basic utility services	295,879	234,855	373,625	-
Street maintenance	5,931,030	6,785,927	5,652,789	5,754,567
General government	10,153,078	10,302,655	9,702,519	9,420,819
Interest and fiscal charges	634,318	628,253	610,705	688,220
Total governmental activities expenses	44,179,875	43,987,797	41,616,358	38,998,448
Business-type activity:				
Sewage and disposal	5,262,109	5,502,949	5,573,901	4,689,987
Water	4,505,282	4,922,686	4,396,443	3,853,979
Electric	32,211,414	35,265,345	26,996,163	24,295,652
Sanitation	3,835,257	3,876,126	4,239,813	3,531,060
Leisure time activities	6,804,244	6,709,165	5,379,234	4,156,511
Total business-type activities expenses	52,618,306	56,276,271	46,585,554	40,527,189
Total primary government program expenses	96,798,181	100,264,068	88,201,912	79,525,637
Net (expense)/revenue				
Governmental activity	(29,948,347)	(30,301,620)	(27,321,063)	(24,466,274)
Business-type activity	3,588,155	(4,175,657)	(1,235,923)	1,178,686
Total primary government net expense	\$ (26,360,192)	\$ (34,477,277)	\$ (28,556,986)	\$ (23,287,588)
General revenues and other changes in net assets				
Governmental activities				
Property and other local taxes Levied for:				
General purposes	\$ 10,446,887	\$ 9,614,843	\$ 9,598,065	\$ 9,590,043
Special revenue	595,591	546,928	540,227	539,402
Income tax levied for:				,
General purposes	11,082,744	10,660,150	11,522,505	10,476,451
Special revenue	1,414,743	1,360,797	1,470,156	1,337,347
Capital projects	5,186,801	4,989,241	5,389,618	4,903,052
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs	4,571,615	4,891,355	4,872,500	4,615,712
Gain or (loss) on sale of capital assets	31,310	-	(742,563)	635,606
Investment earnings	2,043,801	1,053,818	390,583	684,416
Transfers	(1,399,592)	(1,184,073)	(729,945)	(799,024)
Total governmental activities	33,973,900	31,933,059	32,311,146	31,983,005
Business-type activity				
Gain or (loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-	(2,415,036)	16,755
Transfers	1,399,592	1,184,073	729,945	799,024
Total Business-type activity	1,399,592	1,184,073	(1,685,091)	815,779
Total primary government general revenue and				
other changes in net assets	35,373,492	33,117,132	30,626,055	32,798,784
Change in net assets				
Governmental Activities	4,025,553	1,631,439	4,990,083	7,516,731
Business Type Activities	4,987,747	(2,991,584)	(2,921,014)	1,994,465
Total primary government change in net assets	\$ 9,013,300	\$ (1,360,145)	\$ 2,069,069	\$ 9,511,196

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
General Fund										
Reserved	\$	425,783	\$	490,748	\$	742,987	\$	493,073	\$	419,288
	Ф	,	Ф		Ф	,	Ф		Ф	
Unreserved		4,676,968		5,024,223		5,306,478		5,196,479		4,610,566
Total General Fund		5,102,751		5,514,971		6,049,465		5,689,552		5,029,854
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved		4,187,560		6,726,749		5,862,997		7,730,943		7,036,971
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported In:										
Special Revenue Funds		4,073,889		2,921,274		2,879,045		-		1,697,196
Capital Projects Funds		(220,613)		(1,499,858)		(2,444,092)		-		576,786
Undesignated		-		-		-		(1,426,752)		-
Total All Other Governmental Funds		8,040,836		8,148,165		6,297,950		6,304,191		9,310,953
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	\$	13,143,587	\$	13,663,136	\$	12,347,415	\$	11,993,743	\$	14,340,807

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Continued)

	 2001	2000	 1999	 1998		1997
General Fund						
Reserved	\$ 446,273	\$ 416,840	\$ 380,535	\$ 367,179	\$	390,595
Unreserved	5,694,929	4,433,064	4,894,841	3,208,792		2,546,709
Total General Fund	6,141,202	4,849,904	5,275,376	3,575,971		2,937,304
All Other Governmental Funds						
Reserved	8,127,151	7,247,628	6,171,244	6,828,374		6,533,902
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported In:						
Special Revenue Funds	2,053,877	1,653,808	1,757,834	2,070,118		1,217,039
Capital Projects Funds	3,621,741	2,931,300	2,434,966	1,725,757		2,816,252
Undesignated	-	-	-	-		-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	13,802,769	11,832,736	10,364,044	10,624,249		10,567,193
<b>Total Governmental Funds</b>	\$ 19,943,971	\$ 16,682,640	\$ 15,639,420	\$ 14,200,220	\$	13,504,497

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Government Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
Revenues										
Property taxes		10,870,777	\$	10,028,515	\$	9,936,391	\$	9,568,965	\$	8,770,443
Municipal income taxes		17,672,779	Ψ	16,908,814	Ψ	18,454,257	Ψ	16,732,040	Ψ	16,740,777
Other local taxes		141,586		138,864		239,972		245,331		164,012
State levied shared taxes		7,034,265		6,983,147		6,850,014		6,369,187		6,138,255
Intergovernmental		1,481,952		1,565,036		2,864,296		3,189,056		2,381,899
Charges for services		7,910,969		7,854,459		6,877,348		6,613,544		6,720,028
Fees, licenses, and permits		1,711,914		1,249,654		1,116,812		1,071,256		916,423
Interest earnings		1,762,970		1,547,004		365,308		656,629		974,023
Fines and forfeitures		368,506						353,640		443,491
				441,608		393,252				
Special assessments		308,244		312,840		358,450		262,204		261,172
Other		686,386		748,311		725,771		1,415,459	_	679,249
Total revenues		49,950,348	\$	47,778,252	\$	48,181,871	\$	46,477,311	\$	44,189,772
Expenditures										
Current										
Security of persons and property		21,125,740	\$	20,017,544	\$	19,063,751	\$	18,122,227	\$	18,269,597
Leisure time activities		2,360,444		2,745,067	•	3,055,510		2,943,074	·	2,551,463
Community environment		1,787,134		1,996,878		1,423,880		1,080,107		979,129
Street maintenance		3,779,794		4,478,915		4,374,161		4,297,980		3,647,130
General government		9,533,684		9,392,345		8,957,972		8,779,774		8,848,607
Capital outlay		9,626,509		5,139,395		8,650,586		11,477,250		12,785,685
Debt service		7,020,307		3,137,373		0,030,300		11,477,230		12,705,005
Principal		970,431		998,006		969,599		846,300		881,660
Interest		704,293		687,090		619,404		688,237		691,267
interest		704,293		087,090		019,404		000,237		091,207
Total expenditures	_	49,888,029	\$	45,455,240	\$	47,114,863	\$	48,234,949	\$	48,654,538
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	\$	62,319	\$	2,323,012	\$	1,067,008	\$	(1,757,638)	\$	(4,464,766)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Bond Note proceeds		_		-		4,382,963		-		
Premium on various purpose refunding bonds		-		-		49.654		-		_
Payment to bond escrow account		-		-		(4,355,330)		-		-
		-				,				-
Refunding bond issuance cost		769.740		-		(68,002)		-		227.951
Capital lease		768,740		-		24.042.550		-		227,851
Transfers in		22,548,956		22,441,447		24,043,778		22,035,165		21,441,142
Transfers out		(23,948,548)	_	(23,625,520)		(24,773,723)	_	(22,834,189)		(22,215,294)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(630,852)	_	(1,184,073)		(720,660)		(799,024)	_	(546,301)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(568,533)	\$	1,138,939	\$	346,348	\$	(2,556,662)	\$	(5,011,067)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital										
expenditures		4.2%		4.2%		4.1%		4.2%		4.4%
onponditures .		7.2/0		7.270		7.1 /0		7.2/0		7.7/0

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Government Funds Last Ten Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Continued)

	_	2001		2000		1999		1998		1997
Revenues										
Property taxes	\$	9,087,091	\$	8,567,797	\$	7,714,820	\$	8,031,254	\$	7,857,144
Municipal income taxes	Ψ	16,191,625	Ψ	15,820,981	Ψ	16,156,494	Ψ	14,500,651	Ψ	13,446,137
Other local taxes		293,502		199,866		194,272		298.904		198,924
State levied shared taxes		6,590,819		6,549,177		6,131,671		6,060,321		5,237,468
Intergovernmental		2,821,042		748,440		1,360,746		268,258		2,281,223
Charges for services		6,664,641		6,255,286		5,567,613		4,486,240		4,035,989
Fees, licenses, and permits		1,064,874		871,507		856,187		806,471		799,855
Interest earnings		2,634,886		2,445,416		1.521.632		1,694,422		1,528,403
Fines and forfeitures		446,737		455,627		385,094		462,875		499,955
Special assessments		640,975		947,264		219,473		230,496		252,243
Other		372,271		313,143		326,587		782,317		279,666
Offici	_	372,271	_	313,143		320,367	_	762,317		279,000
Total revenues	\$	46,808,463	\$	43,174,504	\$	40,434,589	\$	37,622,209	\$	36,417,007
Expenditures										
Current										
Security of persons and property	\$	16,849,176	\$	16,410,061	\$	15,251,595	\$	14,117,870	\$	13,715,574
Leisure time activities		2,299,180		2,051,907		1,914,306		1,861,194		1,708,791
Community environment		1,025,487		954,197		835,905		983,711		839,459
Street maintenance		3,382,595		3,252,985		3,371,078		2,762,226		3,109,479
General government		8,643,427		7,512,854		7,130,996		6,918,540		6,578,689
Capital outlay		10,212,506		8,603,181		7,453,286		11,100,828		13,222,482
Debt service										
Principal		1,203,935		1,720,660		1,488,706		1,127,844		892,396
Interest		775,513		868,776		830,977		928,230		603,696
Total expenditures	\$	44,391,819	\$	41,374,621	\$	38,276,849	\$	39,800,443	\$	40,670,566
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	\$	2,416,644	\$	1,799,883	\$	2,157,740	\$	(2,178,234)	\$	(4,253,559)
(			Ť	-,,,,,,,,,				(=,=++,==++,	Ť	(1,211,117)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Bond/Note proceeds		425,701		-		-		1,010,024		5,048,728
Premium on various purpose refunding bonds		-		-		-		-		-
Payment to bond escrow account		-		-		-		-		-
Refunding bond issuance cost		-		-		-		-		-
Capital lease		-		-		-		981,007		648,845
Transfers in		20,285,026		20,743,573		19,026,320		19,960,882		17,388,528
Transfers out		(21,054,546)	_	(21,501,883)		(19,713,950)	_	(20,590,582)		(17,998,838)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(343,819)	_	(758,310)	_	(687,630)	_	1,361,331		5,087,263
Net change in fund balance	\$	2,072,825	\$	1,041,573	\$	1,470,110	\$	(816,903)	\$	833,704
iver change in juna valance	ф	2,012,023	ф	1,041,373	ф.	1,470,110	Ф	(010,903)	Φ	033,704
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital										
expenditures		5.8%		7.9%		7.5%		7.2%		5.5%

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Assessed Valuations and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property Last Ten Years

		Real Property		Ta	l Property		
	Assessed Value			Public Utili	ity	General	Business
Collection	Residentail/	Commercial	Estimated Actual	Aggagad	Estimated Actual	Assessed	Estimated Actual
Year	Agricultural	Industrial/PU	Value	Assessed Value	Value	Assessed Value	Value
2006	745,753,380	232,176,180	2,794,084,457	13,559,720	15,408,773	60,925,920	243,703,680
2005	689,316,530	224,896,090	2,612,036,057	16,099,970	18,295,420	82,276,185	329,104,740
2004	681,739,120	224,036,150	2,587,929,343	16,295,660	18,517,795	79,630,460	318,521,840
2003	678,655,350	221,984,610	2,573,257,029	17,072,190	19,400,216	85,154,613	340,618,452
2002	602,296,730	199,471,360	2,290,765,971	16,098,170	18,293,375	85,154,613	340,618,452
2001	593,378,980	191,387,940	2,242,094,943	20,564,700	23,368,977	88,901,960	355,607,840
2000	582,793,210	186,644,910	2,198,270,057	23,881,700	27,138,295	84,544,555	338,178,220
1999	512,712,720	174,556,020	1,963,500,400	23,682,270	26,911,670	82,647,099	330,588,396
1998	506,579,470	163,779,270	1,915,195,743	23,844,190	27,095,670	78,015,398	312,061,592
1997	498,179,920	161,096,860	1,883,647,943	24,102,670	27,389,398	71,362,159	285,448,636

		Total			
		Estimated		Т	ax Rate
Collection	Assessed	Actual		(per	\$1,000 of
Year	Value	Value	Ratio	Asse	ssed Value)
2006	1,052,415,200	3,053,196,910	34.47%	\$	11.00
2005	1,012,588,775	2,959,436,217	34.22%	\$	11.00
2004	1,001,701,390	2,924,968,978	34.25%	\$	11.00
2003	1,002,866,763	2,933,275,697	34.19%	\$	11.00
2002	903,020,873	2,649,677,798	34.08%	\$	11.00
2001	894,233,580	2,621,071,760	34.12%	\$	11.00
2000	877,864,375	2,563,586,572	34.24%	\$	11.00
1999	793,598,109	2,321,000,466	34.19%	\$	11.00
1998	772,218,328	2,254,353,005	34.25%	\$	12.00
1997	754,741,609	2,196,485,977	34.36%	\$	12.00

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property was assessed in previous years at 25 percent for machinery and equipment and 23 percent for inventories. General business tangible personal property tax is being phased out beginning in 2006. For collection year 2006 both types of general business tangible personal property were assessed at 18.75 percent. The percentage will be 12.5 percent for 2007, 6.25 percent for 2008 and zero for 2009.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by the 10%,  $2\ 1/2\%$  and homestead exemptions before being billed. Beginning in the 2006 collection year, the 10% rollback for commercial/industrial property has been eliminated.

Source: Summit County Fiscal Office

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Years

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
Unvoted Millage										
Operating	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000	10.4000
Police Pension	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000
Fire Pension	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000
Total Unvoted Millage	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000
Voted Millage										
1989 Parks & Recreation Operating	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.5656	0.5665
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.7475	0.7366
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total Voted Millage	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Tatal Vatal Mills on her Trees of Decreases										
Total Voted Millage by Type of Property  Residential/Agricultural Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.5050	0.5665
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.5656 0.7475	0.5665 0.7366
·	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Total Millage	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	11.0000	12.0000	12.0000
Overlapping Rates by Taxing District										
City School District	70.0000	62.0000	62.0000	61.9600	57.2300	57.2300	57.6300	57.8700	53.8300	53.9300
Residential/Agricultural Real	34.4061	28.4952	28.4944	28.3896	26.2353	26.2337	26.6148	29.5173	25.4822	25.5466
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	40.5120	33.5913	33.3647	33.1205	31.1405	31.1083	31.0994	33.5742	29.9130	29.7080
General Business and Public Utility Personal	70.0000	62.0000	62.0000	61.9600	57.2300	57.2300	57.6300	57.8700	53.8300	53.9300
Summit County	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	12.2700	12.2700	11.6500	11.3900
Residential/Agricultural Real	9.7591	10.3625	10.3883	10.3740	11.3338	11.3552	9.6652	10.4116	8.8805	8.5464
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	10.7717	11.0857	11.0729	10.9781	11.8607	11.9487	10.8513	11.3362	10.5567	10.1462
General Business and Public Utility Personal	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	13.0700	12.2700	12.2700	11.6500	11.3900
Special Taxing Districts-Cuyahoga Falls Library	1.3000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Residential/Agricultural Real	1.2955	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	1.3000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	1.3000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

Source: Summit County Fiscal Office

#### Note:

The City's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the City's residents.

The real property tax rates for the voted levies of the overlapping taxing districts are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenue.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners withing the City.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax 2006 and 1997

			2006
			Percentage of Real
Name of Taxpayer	Asse	ssed Value (1)	Assessed Value
Yorkshire Woods Apartments Ptrshp.	\$	6,576,250	0.67%
Riverside Comm. Urban Redevelopment		4,915,410	0.50%
Newpart Ltd. Ptrshp.		3,450,780	0.35%
Plaza Chapel Hill, Co.		3,425,530	0.35%
Dayton Hudson Corporation		2,705,760	0.28%
Sams Real Estate Business Trust		2,632,720	0.27%
Inland Western Cuyahoga Falls LLC.		2,174,980	0.22%
HD Development of Maryland, Inc.		1,889,960	0.19%
Go Jo Industries, Inc.		1,786,950	0.19%
Commercial Net Lease Realty, Inc.		1,750,040	0.18%
Totals	\$	31,308,380	3.20%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$	977,929,560	
			400=
			1997
			Percentage of
			Percentage of Real
Name of Taxpayer	Asse	ssed Value (1)	Percentage of
Name of Taxpayer  Newpart LP	Asse	essed Value (1) 6,488,738	Percentage of Real
		` ,	Percentage of Real <u>Assessed Value</u>
Newpart LP		6,488,738	Percentage of Real <u>Assessed Value</u> 0.98%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy		6,488,738 4,893,000	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74% 0.66%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc.		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership Plaza Chapel Hill Co.		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851 2,871,050	Percentage of Real Assessed Value 0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58% 0.44%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership Plaza Chapel Hill Co. Damar Limited Partnership		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851 2,871,050 2,490,425	Percentage of Real Assessed Value  0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58% 0.44% 0.38%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership Plaza Chapel Hill Co. Damar Limited Partnership 532 Investment Co.		6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851 2,871,050 2,490,425 2,390,903	Percentage of Real Assessed Value  0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58% 0.44% 0.38% 0.36%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership Plaza Chapel Hill Co. Damar Limited Partnership 532 Investment Co. Chateau Investment Co.	\$	6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851 2,871,050 2,490,425 2,390,903 2,356,900	Percentage of Real Assessed Value  0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58% 0.44% 0.38% 0.36%
Newpart LP Dayton Hudson Corp. and Best Buy State Road Associates Portage Tower Investment Heslop, Inc. Yorkshire Woods Partnership Plaza Chapel Hill Co. Damar Limited Partnership 532 Investment Co. Chateau Investment Co.	\$	6,488,738 4,893,000 4,374,143 3,407,250 3,401,125 3,818,851 2,871,050 2,490,425 2,390,903 2,356,900	Percentage of Real Assessed Value  0.98% 0.74% 0.66% 0.52% 0.52% 0.58% 0.44% 0.38% 0.36%

Source: Summit County Fiscal Office

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2006 and 1997 collections were based.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Current Tax Collections To Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Collections To Tax Levy	Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percentage of Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy
2006	10,906,413	10,555,764	96.8%	245,597	10,801,361	99.0%	435,846	4.0%
2005	10,236,024	9,912,456	96.8%	288,092	10,200,548	99.7%	427,563	4.2%
2004	10,142,306	9,783,327	96.5%	324,156	10,107,483	99.7%	481,059	4.7%
2003	10,094,685	9,679,219	95.9%	281,225	9,960,444	98.7%	558,517	5.5%
2002	8,996,444	8,702,236	96.7%	263,613	8,965,849	99.7%	420,818	4.7%
2001	8,879,828	8,337,458	93.9%	227,633	8,565,091	96.5%	629,025	7.1%
2000	8,736,019	8,479,687	97.1%	201,625	8,681,312	99.4%	335,465	3.8%
1999	7,762,075	7,552,558	97.3%	204,918	7,757,476	99.9%	281,338	3.6%
1998	8,054,733	7,826,491	97.2%	184,898	8,011,389	99.5%	348,509	4.3%
1997	7,960,459	7,745,412	97.3%	210,340	7,955,752	99.9%	308,559	3.9%

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Income Tax Revenue Base and Collections Last Eight Years (1)

Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Collected (2)	Taxes From Withholding	Percentage of Taxes From Withholding	Taxes From Net Profits	Percentage of Taxes From Net Profits	Taxes From Individuals	Percentage of Taxes From Individuals
			g					
2006	2.00%	17,655,291	13,161,626	75%	1,998,464	11%	2,495,201	14%
2005	2.00%	17,811,319	13,697,101	77%	1,666,171	9%	2,448,047	14%
2004	2.00%	17,220,977	13,037,352	76%	1,656,599	10%	2,527,026	15%
2003	2.00%	16,595,417	12,578,908	76%	1,426,314	9%	2,590,195	16%
2002	2.00%	16,812,477	12,211,514	73%	1,538,885	9%	3,062,078	18%
2001	2.00%	16,137,823	11,871,684	74%	1,340,874	8%	2,925,265	18%
2000	2.00%	15,952,003	11,827,038	74%	1,649,986	10%	2,474,979	16%
1999	2.00%	15,990,366	11,378,940	71%	2,075,142	13%	2,536,284	16%

<sup>(1)</sup> Information prior to 1999 is not available.

Source: The City's Income Tax Department

<sup>(2)</sup> Income tax collections are based on cash basis amounts.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Ten Largest Municipal Income Tax Withholding Accounts Tax Years 2006 and 1997

#### Tax Year 2006

Taxpayers	Municipal Income Tax Withholding	Percent Of Income Tax Collections
City of Cuyahoga Falls	\$ 626,707	4.76%
Summa Health System Hospitals	\$ 621,517	4.72%
Cuyahoga Falls Board of Education	\$ 480,528	3.65%
Associated Materials Inc.	\$ 444,853	3.38%
GoJo Industries Inc.	\$ 437,389	3.32%
Americhem Inc.	\$ 280,881	2.13%
Woodridge Local School District	\$ 184,995	1.41%
Manufacturers Group	\$ 182,486	1.39%
Adecco USA Inc.	\$ 169,320	1.29%
Accuride Cuyahoga Falls Inc.	\$ 167,066	1.27%
Total	\$ 3,595,743	27.32%
Total Municipal Income Tax Collection	\$ 13,161,626.00	

#### Tax Year 1997

Taxpayers	Municipal Income Tax Withholding	Percent Of Income Tax Collections
Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital	\$ 450,614	4.39%
GoJo Industries	437,244	4.26%
Cuyahoga Falls Board of Education	400,133	3.90%
City of Cuyahoga Falls	395,962	3.86%
Alside	243,130	2.37%
Americhem	210,158	2.05%
SGS Tool Co.	192,282	1.87%
Jaite Packaging	157,452	1.54%
Prospect-Akromold	145,031	1.41%
Woodridge Local School District	120,869	1.19%
·		
Total	2,752,875	26.84%
Total Municipal Income Tax Collection	\$ 10,256,890	

Source: The City's Income Tax Department and Summit County Fiscal Office

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio **Ratios of Outstanding Debt To Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita Last Ten Years**

_	Gove	ernmental Activit	ties	Busine	ess-Type Acti	vities	Percentage					
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Notes Payable	General Obligation Bonds	OPWC Loans	Notes Payable	Total Primary Government	Total Personal Income	of Personal Income	Population (1)	_	Per Capita
2006	8,657,164	419,390	4,650,000	23,616,369	-	21,300,000	58,642,923	1,708,817,948	3.43%	50,494	d	1,161
2005	9,466,081	541,878	6,700,000	25,373,273	-	21,300,000	63,381,232	1,639,944,132	3.86%	50,494	d	1,255
2004	10,232,398	660,707	7,400,000	27,056,437	-	18,300,000	63,649,542	1,569,987,250	4.05%	50,375	d	1,264
2003	10,551,301	775,878	8,250,000	20,160,676	-	18,300,000	58,037,855	1,508,429,000	3.85%	50,375	d	1,152
2002	11,209,467	886,171	4,300,000	21,400,527	8,134	5,300,000	43,104,299	1,478,248,160	2.92%	50,272	c	857
2001	11,849,796	985,244	750,000	22,534,435	24,042	-	36,143,517	1,416,984,426	2.55%	49,374	b	732
2000	12,473,824	676,439	1,735,000	18,324,521	39,483	4,775,000	38,024,267	1,381,336,398	2.75%	49,374	b	770
1999	13,077,319	789,195	1,735,000	19,242,579	54,471	675,000	35,573,564	1,330,020,450	2.67%	48,950	a	727
1998	13,650,127	899,512	-	20,078,287	69,020	=	34,696,946	1,276,273,350	2.72%	48,950	a	709
1997	13,142,937	1,041,390	-	13,246,270	83,142	4,000,000	31,513,739	1,225,267,450	2.57%	48,950	a	644

#### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population

<sup>(</sup>a) 1990 Federal Census (b) 2000 Federal Census

<sup>(</sup>c) On July 1, 2002 an appeal was granted by the U.S. Census Bureau making the population of the City 50,272. (d) U.S. Census Bureau

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Value of Taxable Property and Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Population (1)		Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2)	Gross Bonded Debt Outstanding (3)	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Estimated True Value of Taxable Property	D	Bonded Debt per Capita
2006	50,494	d	3,053,196,910	8,657,164	0.28%	\$	171
2005	50,494	d	2,959,436,217	9,466,081	0.32%		187
2004	50,375	d	2,924,968,978	10,232,398	0.35%		203
2003	50,375	d	2,933,275,697	10,551,301	0.36%		209
2002	50,272	c	2,649,677,798	11,209,467	0.42%		223
2001	49,374	b	2,621,071,760	11,849,796	0.45%		240
2000	49,374	b	2,563,586,572	12,473,824	0.49%		253
1999	48,950	a	2,321,000,466	13,077,319	0.56%		267
1998	48,950	a	2,254,353,005	13,650,127	0.61%		279
1997	48,950	a	2,196,485,977	13,142,937	0.60%		268

#### Sources:

- (1) U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population
  - (a) 1990 Federal Census
  - (b) 2000 Federal Census
  - (c) On July 1, 2002 an appeal was granted by the U.S. Census Bureau making the population of the City 50,272.
  - (d) U.S. Census Bureau
- (2) Summit County Auditor's Office
- (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt with the exception of Special Assessment debt.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>		<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>	2002
Overall debt limitation (10.5% of assessed valuation)	\$ 110,503,596	\$ 106,321,821	\$	105,456,447	\$ 104,720,974	\$ 94,817,192
Net debt within 10.5 % limitations	8,634,075	9,399,996	_	10,176,113	18,745,045	 15,455,805
Overall legal debt margin within 10.5% limitations	\$ 101,869,521	\$ 96,921,825	\$	95,280,334	\$ 85,975,929	\$ 79,361,387
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	7.81%	8.84%		9.65%	17.90%	16.30%
Unvoted debt limitation (5.5% of assessed valuation)	\$ 57,882,836	\$ 55,692,383	\$	55,239,091	\$ 54,853,844	\$ 49,666,148
Net debt within 5.5% limitations	8,634,075	9,399,996	_	10,176,113	18,745,045	15,455,805
Unvoted legal debt margin within 5.5% limitations	\$ 49,248,761	\$ 46,292,387	\$	45,062,978	\$ 36,108,799	\$ 34,210,343
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	14.92%	16.88%		18.42%	34.17%	31.12%

## Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2006

		woted Margin Within 5.5%	Overall Margin Within 10.5%			
Assessed property value	\$ 1	1,052,415,200	\$	1,052,415,200		
Overall debt limitation (% of assessed valuation)	\$	57,882,836	\$	110,503,596		
Gross indebtedness		32,692,923		32,692,923		
Less:						
(Self-supporting as defined in O.R.C. 133.05)						
General sewer and sanitary improvements		(3,210,486)		(3,210,486)		
Water utility		(9,060,181)		(9,060,181)		
Electric utility		(1,305,596)		(1,305,596)		
Recreation facilities		(10,040,106)		(10,040,106)		
Special assessment bonds		(419,390)		(419,390)		
Debt Service Fund Balance		(23,089)		(23,089)		
Net debt within limitations	\$	8,634,075	\$	8,634,075		
Legal debt margin within limitations	\$	49,248,761	\$	101,869,521		

Source: City's Financial Records

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years						(C	ontinued)
	<u>2001</u>	2000		<u>1999</u>	<u>1998</u>		<u>1997</u>
Overall debt limitation (10.5% of assessed valuation)	\$ 93,436,998	\$ 92,171,181	\$	83,323,223	\$ 81,078,700	\$	79,247,869
Net debt within 10.5 % limitations	 12,417,536	 12,277,640	_	12,892,280	13,359,441		12,845,604
Overall legal debt margin within 10.5% limitations	\$ 81,019,462	\$ 79,893,541	\$	70,430,943	\$ 67,719,259	\$	66,402,265
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	13.29%	13.32%		15.47%	16.48%		16.21%
Unvoted debt limitation (5.5% of assessed valuation)	\$ 48,943,190	\$ 48,280,143	\$	43,645,498	\$ 42,469,795	\$	41,510,788
Net debt within 5.5% limitations	 12,417,536	 12,277,640	_	12,892,280	13,359,441		12,845,604
Unvoted legal debt margin within 5.5% limitations	\$ 36,525,654	\$ 36,002,503	\$	30,753,218	\$ 29,110,354	\$	28,665,184
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	25.37%	25.43%		29.54%	31.46%		30.95%

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Years

#### SEWAGE AND DISPOSAL FUND

			Net Revenue		Debt Service	Requirements	
Year	Operating Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
1997	\$ 4,195,043	\$ 4,121,156	\$ 73,887	\$ -	\$ 59,500	\$ 59,500	1.24
1998	4,275,018	3,812,478	462,540	74,395	149,578	223,973	2.07
1999	5,405,172	4,198,092	1,207,080	159,114	209,657	368,771	3.27
2000	4,111,896	4,018,328	93,568	162,997	204,074	367,071	0.25
2001	4,839,820	3,611,191	1,228,629	172,206	197,977	370,183	3.32
2002	4,695,348	4,070,424	624,924	177,532	191,273	368,805	1.69
2003	4,428,348	4,489,359	(61,011)	193,655	184,352	378,007	(0.16)
2004	5,396,730	5,375,636	21,094	191,843	176,734	368,577	0.06
2005	6,513,205	5,287,553	1,225,652	199,833	168,778	368,611	3.33
2006	6,677,822	5,074,626	1,603,196	210,485	160,392	370,877	4.32

#### WATER FUND

			Ne	t Revenue			Ι	Debt Service	Requir	rements	
Year	Operating Revenue	Operating Expenses		ailable For bt Service	Principal		Interest		Total		Coverage
1997	\$ 3,473,579	\$ 2,731,122	\$	742,457	\$	-	\$	52,889	\$	52,889	14.04
1998	3,573,260	3,042,858		530,402		66,129		132,957		199,086	2.66
1999	5,099,136	3,284,575		1,814,561		236,094		301,752		537,846	3.37
2000	3,551,060	3,363,585		187,475		241,206		293,902		535,108	0.35
2001	4,373,731	3,662,806		710,925		254,374		285,208		539,582	1.32
2002	4,436,677	3,513,802		922,875		382,430		575,935		958,365	0.96
2003	4,215,436	3,566,424		649,012		459,514		485,973		945,487	0.69
2004	4,689,048	4,277,133		411,915		471,794		469,242		941,036	0.44
2005	5,091,414	4,831,739		259,675		488,877		450,342		939,219	0.28
2006	5,165,054	4,555,303		609,751		509,989		430,554		940,543	0.65

#### ELECTRIC FUND

			Net Revenue		Debt Service	Requirements	
Year	Operating Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Principal Interest Total		
1997	\$ 22,604,783	\$ 19,087,733	\$ 3,517,050	\$ 180,000	\$ 201,055	\$ 381,055	9.23
1998	25,026,429	21,152,014	3,874,415	190,000	188,125	378,125	10.25
1999	27,091,588	22,522,038	4,569,550	205,000	174,190	379,190	12.05
2000	26,699,348	22,378,133	4,321,215	215,000	159,210	374,210	11.55
2001	28,414,021	23,208,864	5,205,157	225,000	149,213	374,213	13.91
2002	28,587,331	23,260,776	5,326,555	240,000	138,525	378,525	14.07
2003	26,724,133	24,056,906	2,667,227	250,000	126,885	376,885	7.08
2004	27,654,847	26,756,251	898,596	265,000	114,510	379,510	2.37
2005	31,988,594	34,824,876	(2,836,282)	275,000	101,128	376,128	(7.54)
2006	35,623,778	32,112,410	3,511,368	290,000	87,240	377,240	9.31

#### Notes:

Debt Service requirements are reported on a cash basis.

Operating revenues and expenses are reported on a GAAP basis.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Years

(Continued)

#### LEISURE TIME FUND

			Net Revenue		Debt Service	Requirements	
	Operating	Operating	Available for				
Year	Revenue	Expenses	Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
1997	\$ 2,457,632	\$ 2,537,248	\$ (79,616)	\$ 271,349	\$ 317,691	\$ 589,040	(0.14)
1998	3,007,942	3,208,048	(200,106)	281,788	301,922	583,710	(0.34)
1999	3,127,357	3,282,275	(154,918)	294,667	285,355	580,022	(0.27)
2000	3,094,058	3,649,682	(555,624)	307,545	271,538	579,083	(0.96)
2001	3,148,347	3,717,006	(568,659)	322,196	256,870	579,066	(0.98)
2002	3,273,884	3,957,204	(683,320)	342,636	241,178	583,814	(1.17)
2003	2,953,458	3,918,127	(964,669)	353,506	224,156	577,662	(1.67)
2004	3,675,022	4,839,131	(1,164,109)	437,755	333,646	771,401	(1.51)
2005	5,054,198	5,707,055	(652,857)	724,305	450,488	1,174,793	(0.56)
2006	5,427,157	5,822,693	(395,536)	755,120	423,455	1,178,575	(0.34)

#### Notes:

Debt Service requirements are reported on a cash basis.

Operating revenues and expenses are reported on a GAAP basis.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2006

Jurisdiction	Governmental Activities Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City (1)	Applicable to City
Direct - City of Cuyahoga Falls			
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 8,657,164	100.00%	\$ 8,657,164
Special Assessment Bonds	419,390	100.00%	419,390
Capital Leases	810,081	100.00%	810,081
General Obligation Notes	4,650,000	100.00%	4,650,000
Total Direct Debt	14,536,635		14,536,635
Overlapping			
School Districts			
Cuyahoga Falls City	5,768,000	89.97%	5,189,470
Woodridge Local	14,373,422	59.89%	8,608,242
Stow-Munroe Falls City	3,187,000	0.06%	1,912
Hudson City	8,407,507	0.76%	63,897
Revere Local	10,589,671	0.88%	93,189
County			
Summit County	63,040,000	8.18%	5,156,672
Other Units			
Akron Metro Regional Transit Authority	1,005,000	8.18%	82,209
Akron-Summit County Library District	56,845,000	3.53%	2,006,629
Total Overlapping Debt	163,215,600		21,202,220
Total	\$ 177,752,235		\$ 35,738,855

Source: Summit County Fiscal Office

<sup>(1)</sup> Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping subdivision's assessed valuation within the City by its total assessed valuation.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

			Total Personal	Median Family		Per Capita	Unemployme	nt Rate (3)	City Square	Average Sales Price of Residential	Median
Fiscal Year	Population (1)		Income (5)	 (1)	_	Income (1)	Summit County	State of Ohio	Miles (4)	Property (2)	Age (1)
2006	50,494	d	\$ 1,708,817,948	\$ 61,300	\$	33,842.00	5.3%	5.5%	27.8	\$ 131,927	37.2
2005	50,494	d	1,639,944,132	\$ 54,086	\$	32,478	5.7%	5.9%	27.8	\$ 133,416	37.2
2004	50,375	d	1,569,987,250	\$ 44,160	\$	31,166	6.1%	6.2%	27.8	\$ 130,443	37.2
2003	50,375	d	1,508,429,000	\$ 51,522	\$	29,944	6.2%	6.2%	27.8	\$ 121,763	37.2
2002	50,272	c	1,478,248,160	\$ 49,200	\$	29,405	6.0%	5.7%	27.8	\$ 119,344	37.2
2001	49,374	b	1,416,984,426	\$ 52,372	\$	28,699	4.6%	4.1%	27.8	\$ 115,375	37.2
2000	49,374	b	1,381,336,398	\$ 52,372	\$	27,977	4.2%	4.0%	27.8	\$ 112,257	37.2
1999	48,950	a	1,330,020,450	\$ 52,372	\$	27,171	4.1%	4.3%	27.8	\$ 109,780	37.2
1998	48,950	a	1,276,273,350	\$ 36,740	\$	26,073	4.3%	4.3%	27.8	\$ 104,300	37.2
1997	48,950	a	1,225,267,450	\$ 36,740	\$	25,031	4.5%	4.6%	27.8	\$ 100,800	37.2

#### Sources:

- (1) U. S. Bureau of Census, Census of Population
  - (a) 1990 Federal Census
  - (b) 2000 Federal Census
  - (c) On July 1, 2002 an appeal was granted by the U.S. Census Bureau making the population of the City 50,272.
  - (d) U.S. Census Bureau
- (2) Summit County Fiscal Office
- (3) Ohio Bureau of Employment Services; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
- (4) City Records
- (5) Computation of per capita income multiplied by population

City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio Principal Employers 2005 and Six Years Ago (1) (2)

#### 2005

Employer Flex-Team Adecco USA Inc	Nature of Activity Employment Services Employment Services	Employees 1,897 1,273	Percentage of Total City Employment 7.45% 5.00%
City of Cuyahoga Falls	Government	1,204	4.73%
Cuyahoga Falls Board of Education	Education	1,010	3.97%
Summa Health System Hospitals	Hospital	959	3.77%
Go Jo Industries	Manufacturer	743	2.92%
B T L Payroll Inc	Payroll Services	585	2.30%
Associated Materials Inc	Manufacturer	547	2.14%
J & Y Enterprises Inc	Employment Services	467	1.83%
GMRI	Restaurant	467	1.83%
Total		9,152	35.94%
<b>Total Employment Within the City</b>		25,467	

#### 1999

Employer	Nature of Activity	Employees	Percentage of Total City Employment
City of Cuyahoga Falls	Government	1.190	7.81%
Cuyahoga Falls General Hospital	Hospital	1,059	6.95%
Cuyahoga Falls Board of Education	Education	1,021	6.70%
Go Jo Industries Inc	Manufacturer	877	5.76%
Holland Oil Company	Retail	682	4.48%
HJR Investments Inc	Employment Services	660	4.33%
B T L Payroll	Payroll Services	611	4.01%
Olsten Staffing Services	Employment Services	554	3.64%
Associated Materials	Manufacturer	494	3.24%
Sheraton Suites Cuyahoga Falls	Hotel	456	2.98%
Total		7,604	49.90%
<b>Total Employment Within the City</b>		15,238	

Source: City Financial Records and estimate for Total Employment within the City

- (1) 2006 information is not available
- (2) Information Prior to 1999 is not available

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio **Capital Asset Statistics By Function/Program Last Ten Years**

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
Police										
Vehicles	44	53	53	52	32	50	49	55	52	46
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire										
Vehicles	31	28	31	27	28	27	26	26	25	26
Stations	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Highways and Streets										
Streets(miles)	231.28*	282	281	279	278	278	285	285	273	273
Streetslights	5,683	5,647	5,550	5,361	5,057	5,046	5,045	5,203	4,936	4,936
Traffic Signals	76	77	77	77	76	77	77	87	76	76
Vehicles	58	54	62	59	67	59	59	65	61	54
Venices	30	34	02	37	07	37	37	0.5	01	34
Recreation										
Number of Parks	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Vehicles	39	41	43	41	42	39	40	37	35	31
Number of Tennis Courts	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Number of Baseball Diamonds	35	35	35	35	32	32	30	26	26	26
Recreation Center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Golf Courses	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Acres of City Parks	507	507	507	507	507	507	510	510	507	507
Swimming Pools	5	5	5	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Water										
Water Mains (miles)	200	207	200	200	200	20	197	192	192	192
Fire Hydrants	2,257	2,207	2,207	2,208	2,207	2,138	2,146	2,107	2,030	2,030
Vehicles	18	21	19	20	21	20	21	26	25	22
Sewer										
Sanitary Sewer Lines (miles)	160	160	152	152	152	152	152	136	136	136
Storm Sewer Lines (miles)	157	157	150	86	86	85	85	83	83	83
Vehicles	137	11	12	12	11	13	12	21	19	18
Venicies	13		12	12		15	12		17	10
Electric										
Substations	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Miles of Service Lines	256	256	249	244	244	244	252	250	250	250
Vehicles	27	29	28	27	26	29	26	36	34	34
Sanitation										
Vehicles	26	27	30	28	31	29	26	30	30	28
Number of Routes	9	9	9**	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Parking Facilities										
City Lots and Decks	17	16	16	16	16	12	11	11	11	11
Square Feet	389,236	387,236	387,236	377,636	377,636	314,536	296,536	296,536	296,536	296,536
Spaces	2,054	2,048	2,048	1,706	1,706	1,507	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468
Recreation Lots	22	22	22	21	20	20	22	22	20	20
Square Feet	361,980	361,980	361,980	331,680	292,080	292,080	337,080	337,080	292,080	292,080
Spaces	1,886	1,886	1,886	1,468	1,317	1,317	1,412	1,412	1,187	1,187
Spaces	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,700	1,517	1,517	1,712	1,712	1,107	1,107

<sup>\*</sup> With new GIS advances more accurate statistics can be recorded.
\*\* Decrease in routes due to automated collections and increased efficiency

City of Cuyahoga Falls Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
General Government										
Council	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Mayor	3	3	2	2	2.5	2	2	2	2	2
Finance	8.5	9.5	9	8	8	7.5	8	8	8.5	7.5
Law Director	8	9.5	9.5	9.5	8	9	8	8.5	9	9
Service Director	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4	4
Municipal Court	25	19.5	21.5	18	20.5	19	16	15.5	17	16
Clerk of Courts	22.5	22.5	21.5	20	20	20.5	20	19.5	19.5	21
Civil Service	2	2	2	2	1.5	2	2	2	1	0.5
Engineering	11	11	12	12	12	11	12	12.5	11.5	10
HR	4	4	4	4.5	5	4.5	4.5	5	4.5	4.5
Print Shop	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	1	1	1
Building & Grounds	11	12	14	16	14.5	16	15	15	15	14
Income Tax	6	6	6.5	6.5	8	7.5	6	7	7	7
Security of Persons & Property										
Building	8	8	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	7
Police	118	123	120.5	115	125.5	119	120	112	112	107
Crossing Guards	10.5	15.5	16	17.5	18	18.5	20.5	18	18	16.5
Fire	85	87	88	85	88	86	86	88	82	81
Technical Services	6	6	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	4.5	7	7	6
Community Environment										
Community Development	15.5	17	15.5	10.5	10.5	9.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	6.5
Leisure Time										
Parks & Recreation	124.5	132.5	133.5	112.5	107	106	94.5	88.5	89.5	85.5
Transportation										
Streets	35	35	35.5	41.5	38.5	36.5	35.5	34	35.5	35
Sewage and Disposal	13	16.5	15	19	13.5	15.5	16.5	16	15.5	15
Water	29.5	26.5	27	28	26.5	26	27.5	26	29	26.5
Electric	57.5	58.5	58	60	54.5	57.5	57.5	55.5	56.5	55.55
Sanitation	24.5	25.5	28	27.5	32	31.5	29.5	31	36.5	40.5
Garage	9.5	9.5	10	10	10	9.5	9	9.5	9.5	9.5

Note: All part-time employees and City Council Members were counted as .05 FTE's for the purposes of this table.

Source: Sick Leave accrual Hours register from last pay of each year indicated.

#### City of Cuyahoga Falls Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Years

	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997
Police										
Policepersons and Officers	95	96	94	91	97	98	92	85	87	85
Total Calls	38,872	39,497	38,442	39,762	41,907	40,643	39,727	37,944	38,832	39,380
Criminal Charges	723	771	644	689	503	468	515	575	565	314
Traffic Citations	6,321	8,257	7,030	6,890	9,453	8,544	6,916	6,989	8,840	10,255
Fire										
Firefighters and Officers	81	82	84	80	83	84	82	84	78	78
Total Calls	7,713	7,551	7,177	7,147	7,190	6,948	6,391	6,382	5,905	5,851
Inspections	1,560	1,637	1,621	1,471	1,535	1,534	1,604	N/A	N/A	N/A
Smoke Detectors Installed	439	611	4,197	1,008	869	866	1,348	N/A	N/A	N/A
Highways and Streets										
Potholes repaired	4,559	14,306	8,624	N/A						
Rock Salt Used(Tons)	11,012	8,310	22,500	21,000	24,000	11,300	16,233	13,300	14,300	7,150
Senior Snow Watch Participants	1,411	1,370	1,342	1,242	1,195	1,250	382	191	N/A	N/A
Leaf Program(Cubic Yards)\	12,130	12,400	12,720	12,660	12,720	13,310	12,040	13,040	13,960	13,040
Recreation										
Brookledge-Number of Rounds	38,919	39,013	N/A							
Waterworks-Daily Admissions	69,377	75,277	71,039	N/A						
Natatorium-Daily Admissions	789,237	783,086	N/A							
Water										
Average Daily Pumped (Gallons)	5,739,000	6,362,000	5,893,000	6,256,000	6,203,000	6,203,022	6,190,000	6,395,518	6,496,411	6,330,000
Water Main Breaks	62	100	103	102	72	79	79	89	43	57
New Water Taps	199	262	232	138	168	142	142	188	131	368
Sewer										
Average Daily Sewage Transportation (Gallons)	5,246,679	5,546,725	5,831,514	4,648,749	4,593,238	4,319,082	4,320,000	4,372,240	4,322,476	4,600,000
Sanitary Sewers Cleaned (Feet)	84,601	65,943	89,958	89,307	146,588	71,660	71,660	67,818	81,240	77,511
Storm Sewers Cleaned (Feet)	4,915	3,160	2,008	2,484	-	2,900	2,900	1,330	1,200	-
Electric										
Average Daily Consumption (in KWH)	1,248,528	1,274,495	1,202,878	1,163,259	1,188,107	1,117,879	1,120,868	1,119,273	1,080,837	1,011,936
Light Bulbs Issued	6,082	6,645	6,678	9,651	8,084	8,216	10,780	10,216	9,681	N/A
Green Energy Participants	180	192	202	N/A						
Sanitation										
Refuse Collected (tons/year)	19,361	19,624	20,522	21,727	20,973	21,427	21,969	20,866	21,408	
Recyclables collected (tons/year)	3,293	3,136	3,005	3,302	3,224	3,160	3,799	3,752	3,912	3,912
Yardwaste Collected (tons/year)	2,235	1,769	2,416	2,042	2,206	2,188	2,061	1,865	2,025	1,874
Building										
Building Residential Building Permits Issued	1,410	1,554	1,624	1,776	1,669	1,649	1,729	1,860	1,821	1,722
	1,410 353	1,554 259	1,624 187	1,776 205	1,669 164	1,649 163	1,729 186	1,860 245	1,821 205	1,722 203

Note: N/A indicates that data is not available

Source: City records.



# Mary Taylor, CPA Auditor of State

#### **CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS**

#### **SUMMIT COUNTY**

#### **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED SEPTEMBER 18, 2007